

Noted, thank you.

Info Only: Comments from Service
Engineering Engineering are in blue text.



Final Drainage Report

Overlook at Homestead Filing No. 1 El Paso County, Colorado

Prepared for:

PT Overlook LLC

1864 Woodmoor Drive, Suite 100

Monument, CO 80132

Prepared by:

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

2 North Nevada Avenue, Suite 900

Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903

(719) 453-0180

Contact: Kevin Kofford, P.E.

Project #: 196239003

SF2425

PCD Filing No.:

FILING NUMBER
ADDED

Prepared: September 18, 2024

Kimley»Horn

CERTIFICATION

DESIGN ENGINEER'S STATEMENT

The attached drainage plan and report were prepared under my direction and supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Said drainage report has been prepared according to the criteria established by the County for drainage reports and said report is in conformity with the master plan of the drainage basin. I accept responsibility for any liability caused by any negligent acts, errors or omissions on my part in preparation of this report.

SIGNATURE (Affix Seal): _____
Kevin Kofford, P.E. _____ Date

OWNER/DEVELOPER'S STATEMENT

I, the developer, have read and will comply with all of the requirements specified in this Drainage Report and Plan.

PT Overlook LLC _____
Name of Developer

Authorized Signature _____ Date

Joe DesJardin _____
Printed Name

Director of Entitlements _____
Title

1864 Woodmoor Drive Suite 100, Monument, CO 80132 _____
Address

EL PASO COUNTY

Filed in accordance with the requirements of the Drainage Criteria Manual, Volumes 1 and 2, El Paso County Engineering Criteria Manual and Land Development Code as amended.

Joshua Palmer, P.E. _____ Date
County Engineer/ ECM Administrator

Conditions:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-----------|
| CERTIFICATION | 1 |
| DESIGN ENGINEER'S STATEMENT | 1 |
| OWNER/DEVELOPER'S STATEMENT | 1 |
| EL PASO COUNTY | 1 |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | 2 |
| INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF STUDY | 3 |
| LOCATION | 3 |
| DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY | 3 |
| FLOODPLAIN STATEMENT | 4 |
| DRAINAGE BASINS | 4 |
| MAJOR BASIN DESCRIPTIONS | 4 |
| COMPLIANCE WITH PREVIOUS FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT | 4 |
| EXISTING SUB-BASIN DESCRIPTIONS | 4 |
| PROPOSED SUB-BASIN DESCRIPTIONS | 6 |
| DRAINAGE DESIGN CRITERIA | 11 |
| DEVELOPMENT CRITERIA REFERENCE | 11 |
| HYDROLOGIC CRITERIA | 11 |
| HYDRAULIC CRITERIA | 11 |
| DETENTION | 12 |
| THE FOUR STEP PROCESS | 12 |
| DRAINAGE FACILITY DESIGN | 13 |
| DRAINAGE FEES | 13 |
| FEES | 13 |
| SUMMARY | 13 |
| REFERENCES | 14 |
| APPENDIX | |
| APPENDIX A: VICINITY MAP | |
| APPENDIX B: FEMA MAP & SOILS REPORT | |
| APPENDIX C: HYDROLOGY | |
| APPENDIX D: HYDRUALICS | |
| APPENDIX E: EL PASO COUNTY DRAINAGE BASIN MAP | |
| APPENDIX F: APEX RANCH DRAINAGE REPORT | |
| APPENDIX G: DRAINAGE MAPS | |
| APPENDIX H: POND OPCC | |

INTRODUCTION

NOTED. TEXT UPDATED TO REFLECT FINAL PLAT APPLICATION

This project is for a final plat, not for early grading. Please revise accordingly.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF STUDY

The purpose of this Final Drainage Report (FDR) is to document the drainage design in support of early grading improvements for the proposed Overlook at Homestead Subdivision Filing No. 1 ("the Project") on behalf of PT Overlook LLC. The Project is located within the jurisdictional limits of El Paso County ("the County"). Therefore, the hydrologic and hydraulic design is based on the County's criteria which is described in further detail within the report.

LOCATION

Make reference to the early grading project, EGP241 so it is acknowledged this came first, but otherwise the report shouldn't contain references to early grading.

The Project Site located east of Elbert Road within El Paso County, Colorado including parcels 4122000005, 4100000255, 4100000256. More on 22 and a Portion of Section 27, Township 11 South, Range 04 West of the 6th PM, County of El Paso, State of Colorado. North of the project site is agricultural and rural residential land, to the east is Homestead Ranch Park owned and maintained by El Paso County, and to the south and west is Homestead Ranch subdivisions. Filing No.1 consists of 36, five acre lots and is located just south the Apex Ranch Subdivision and the large butte. A vicinity map has been provided in the **Appendix** of this report.

REFERENCE TO EGP ADDED TO TEXT

The Site is currently owned by PT Overlook LLC and will be developed by PT Overlook LLC.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

The entire Overlook project is approximately 350.8 acres consisting of mostly vacant, undeveloped land with native vegetation and a rural single-family residential home situated in the northwest corner of the Site and is classified as Agricultural Grazing Land to be subdivided into 62 total lots. Filing No. 1 consists of approximately 202.72 acres which will be subdivided into 36 5-acre parcels. Vegetation within the site is characterized primarily by prairie grasses along with some area of scrub brush and trees. The Site does not currently provide water quality or detention for the Project area.

The existing topography consists of slopes ranging from 1% to 33% with an existing butte covering much of the northern portion of the Site. Filing No. 1 includes a roadway and temporary cul-de-sac on the top of the existing butte, but the majority of the site is located south of the butte. Flows in the existing conditions run off site into one of four major drainage basins. Filing No. 1 only discharges into the Upper Black Squirrel Creek and La Vega Ranch drainage basins, to the south. Detailed descriptions of the existing major drainage basins can be found later in the report.

According to NRCS soil mapping data, USCS Type B soils are the primary soil type within the site. Type B soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained, or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission. Soils mapping information has been provided in the **Appendix**.

The Filing No. 1 development of this site will consist of 36, five-acre residential lots with roadway improvements, roadway grading, three full spectrum detention ponds, roadside ditches, culverts, and drainage swales.

FLOODPLAIN STATEMENT

The Site is located outside the 100-year floodplain and within Zone X (an area of minimal flood hazard) as noted on the FEMA FIRM Map No. 08041C0350G revised on December 7, 2018 (See **Appendix**).

DRAINAGE BASINS

MAJOR BASIN DESCRIPTIONS

The Project Site is tributary to four major drainage basins in the El Paso County Drainage Basin Map. Bijou Creek, East Kiowa Creek, Upper Black Squirrel, and La Vega Ranch Drainage Basins. These drainage basins are located in the north central portion of El Paso County. The northeast portion of the site is tributary to Bijou Creek Drainage Basin, the northwest portion of the site is tributary to East Kiowa Creek Drainage Basin, the southwest portion of the site is tributary to Upper Black Squirrel Drainage Basin, and the southeast portion of the site is tributary to La Vega Ranch Drainage Basin. Filing No. 1 only discharges into the Upper Black Squirrel Creek and La Vega Ranch Drainage Basins, to the south. In an effort to simplify basin nomenclature, the following naming conventions have been used for both existing and proposed drainage sub-basins labeling. Proposed Basins have been designed in effort to keep runoff within the same existing basins, as to not transfer runoff between basins.

- A - Upper Black Squirrel Drainage Basin (CHBS2000)
- B - La Vega Ranch Drainage Basin (CHBR0400)
- C - East Kiowa Creek Drainage Basin (KIKI0400)
- D - Bijou Creek Drainage Basin (BIBI0200)

El Paso County Drainage Basin map has been provided in the **Appendix**. A summary of flows in existing and proposed conditions has been added to the **Appendix**.

COMPLIANCE WITH PREVIOUS FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT

A portion of the proposed Project Site falls within the existing approved "Final Drainage Report for Apex Ranch Estates" by Terra Nova Engineering, Inc. approval date September 3, 2008. Flows from these basins will be at or below history values. These flows are not included in the calculation for the existing detention facility for Filing No. 1. Excerpts from the previously approved FDR have been provided in the **Appendix**.

A Preliminary Drainage Report was submitted to the County as part of the SP238 Application for the Preliminary Plat.

EXISTING SUB-BASIN DESCRIPTIONS

Historically the runoff from the Site drains into one of two major drainage basins for Filing No. 1 as described above. Slopes vary from 2-33% throughout the site with various natural features. The Site has been divided into 8 onsite basins A1-A2, B1-B3, and B3A, and 2 offsite basins OS-A1 and OS-A2. The offsite basins are located west of the Site and generally flow west towards to existing stormwater infrastructure. Descriptions of each individual sub-basin can be found below.

In the existing conditions flows will

TITLE, PREPARER, APPROVAL DATES ADDED FOR BOTH
PRELIM DRAINAGE REPORT AND EG FDR.

Pease include the name of the preparer and the approval date for SP238. Additionally, provide the Final Drainage Report for early grading, including the preparer's name and the approval date.

natural drainage channels. These channels can be found on the existing conditions drainage map, and hydraulic analysis of these channels in existing conditions have been completed. Both of these items can be found in the **Appendix**. Flows will generally follow historic drainage patterns with regards to the existing natural drainage channels.

Sub-Basin A1

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 19.92 acres, located in the southwest corner of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the northeast to the southwest where it is captured by an existing 36" CMP culvert at DP 1 and outfalls west of Elbert Rd. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 8%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 8.43 cfs and 38.41 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Existing Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin A2

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 63.97 acres, located in the southwest corner of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the northeast to the southwest where it flows offsite at DP 2 into Reata subdivision south of the Site. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 1%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 13.47 cfs and 91.03 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Existing Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B1

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 43.28 acres, located in the south-central portion of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the north to the south where it flows offsite at DP 3 into Reata subdivision south of the Site. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 0%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 9.34 cfs and 68.56 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Existing Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B2

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 42.42 acres, located in the south-central portion of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the north to the south where it flows offsite at DP 4 into Reata subdivision south of the Site. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 0%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 9.41 cfs and 69.09 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Existing Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B3

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 25.42 acres, located in the southeast portion of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the north to the south where it flows offsite at DP 5 into Reata subdivision south of the Site. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 0%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 5.91 cfs and 43.40 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Existing Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B3A

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 24.23 acres, located in the southeast corner of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the north to the south where it flows offsite at DP 5A into Reata subdivision south of the Site. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 0%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 5.99 cfs and 43.98 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Existing Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin OS-A1

The off-site sub-basin consists of an area of 4.06 acres, located in the western central portion of the drainage study area. Drainage flows overland from the northeast to southwest where it is captured by an existing drainage culvert at DP 14 and directed west of Elbert Road. The weighted

imperviousness for this sub-basin is 19%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 3.62 cfs and 12.02 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Existing Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin OS-A2

The off-site sub-basin consists of an area of 4.45 acres, located in the central portion of the drainage study area. Drainage flows overland from the north to south where it enters sub-basin A2 at DP 15 and follows the patterns described in sub-basin A2. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 7%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 2.10 cfs and 11.46 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Existing Conditions Drainage Map.

PROPOSED SUB-BASIN DESCRIPTIONS

For the proposed condition, stormwater will generally maintain historic flow patterns. The proposed roadways will alter some of the existing flow paths. The roadway ditches will capture runoff from the roadways and direct flows via proposed culverts back to the existing flow paths, which will ultimately follow historic patterns or be capture by one of the three (3) proposed storm water ponds. The proposed Site has been divided into 10 onsite basins A1-A2, B1-B3, B6-B8, and 2 offsite basins OS-A1 and OS-A2. Descriptions of each individual sub-basin can be found below. The off-site basins are fully developed and no changes to the upstream basins are anticipated. Per Final Drainage Report for Apex Ranch Estates by Terra Nova Engineering, dated September 3, 2008, the existing extended detention basin, on the northwest corner of Apex Ranch Road and Fletcherville Lane was designed and A-J of the Apex Ranch Estates Final Drainage Map. Roadway extensions through the ROW preservation within the Apex Ranch Estates Subdivision. This project does not rely on the water quality detention basin within Apex Ranch Estates.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTAINING CHANNEL HAS BEEN ADDED TO TEXT

please identify who will be responsible for maintaining the channels especially those with erosion protection.

In the proposed conditions flows within the proposed natural drainage channels. These channels can be found on the proposed conditions drainage map, and hydraulic analysis of these channels in proposed conditions have been completed. Both of these items can be found in the **Appendix**. Flows will generally follow historic drainage patterns with regards to the existing natural drainage channels. Due to the increase in site imperviousness some channels will see an increase in flows. All channels that have an increase of flows in proposed conditions currently have capacity to accept the additional flows. Hydraulic analysis was done to determine need for erosion control measures. Any channel with a proposed velocity greater than 5.0 ft/s shall have Turf Reinforcement Mat (TRM) added as a channel stabilization mitigation measure. Details regarding channel velocity and TRM can be found in the **Appendix**.

There are several drainage culverts proposed within Filing 1 of the Site. Locations of the proposed culverts were chosen to ensure historic drainage patterns are maintained. Culvert sizing including outlet protection analysis has been included in this report. Outlet protection will be installed with the culverts as part of the early grading portion of this development. Due to the steep topography of the Site, instead of a traditional riprap pad for outlet protection, a low tailwater basin design is being proposed. Intended to prevent scour downstream by providing a stilling basin, the low tailwater basin acts as an additional energy dissipation mechanism by having a determined depth to the riprap pad that slows down the water prior to overtopping. The detail is provided in the **Appendix** of this report.

The three proposed full spectrum extended detention basins (EDB) will be designed to release developed flows from Filing No. 1 at less than or equal to historic rates for this project before passing the property line. The full design of these full spectrum extended detention basins are provided in this Final Drainage Report. Erosion control measures are shown for pond outfall to

protect downstream properties and drainageways, a low tailwater stilling basin, based on the design provided by Mile High Flood District (MHFD), Urban Drainage and Flood Control District Drainage Criteria Manuals (UDFCDCM) Volume 2, Figure 9-37, will be installed at the outfall location of the proposed EDBs. The design helps prevent downstream scour and mitigates the concentrated flow, acting as a level spreader for concentrated flow in an existing drainageway. These measures are displayed and discussed in text and drainage maps. More detail regarding the proposed EDBs can be found in the detention basin section of this report.

Sub-Basin A1

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 19.55 acres, located in the southwest corner of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the northeast to the southwest where it is captured by an existing 36" CMP culvert at DP 1 and outfalls west of Elbert Rd. There are no proposed improvements in sub-basin A1. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 15%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 10.41 cfs and 41.24 cfs respectively. Due to the slight increase in sub-basin imperviousness, the 100-yr runoff increases from 38.41 to 41.24 cfs. The additional runoff will be accepted and mitigated through the nearly 1500 ft long, 50 ft wide existing drainage channel located within the sub-basin. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin A2

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 61.98 acres, located in the southwest corner of the Site. Improvements within this sub-basin include proposed roads, roadside ditches, culverts, and proposed private full spectrum detention basin A2. Drainage flows overland from the northeast to the southwest where it flows into proposed roadside ditches, is conveyed through proposed stormwater culverts, and is ultimately captured by proposed private full spectrum detention basin A2. Flows will be released at or below historic levels to the existing roadside ditch along Elbert Road located at DP 2. Flows will generally follow historic drainage patterns. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 10%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 20.85 cfs and 97.07 cfs respectively. Due to the increase in sub-basin imperviousness, the 100-yr runoff for DP 2 is anticipated to increase from 91.03 cfs to 97.07 cfs. The additional runoff will be collected and released at less than historic rates via a proposed private full spectrum detention basin. Flows from this basin will not be released into the Reata subdivision south of the Site. They will be routed through an outfall pipe that will release into the roadside ditch within the County ROW. A downstream channel analysis of this roadside ditch will be provided in the Final Drainage Report, associated with the Final Plat. The minor increase in flows will be mitigated by the proposed full spectrum detention basin A2 and released at less than historic rates. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

this is the final drainage report.
Please revise and provide analysis

Sub-Basin B1

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 38.38 acres, located in the south central portion of the Site. Improvements within this sub-basin include proposed roads, roadside ditches, culverts, and proposed private full spectrum detention basin B1. Drainage flows overland from the northeast to the south where it flows into proposed roadside ditches, is conveyed through proposed stormwater culverts, and is ultimately captured by proposed private full spectrum detention basin B1 at DP 3. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 10%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 16.38 cfs and 76.45 cfs respectively. Due to the increase in sub-basin imperviousness, the 100-yr runoff for DP 3 is anticipated to increase from 68.56 cfs to 76.45 cfs. The additional runoff will be collected and released at less than historic rates via a proposed private full spectrum detention basin with a proposed low tailwater basin. Flows from this basin will exit into the Reata subdivision south of the Site via existing, vegetated natural drainage channels and outfall to an existing stock pond within the adjacent property south of the Site. To

NOTED. TEXT UPDATED AND
ANALYSIS ADDED.

mitigate erosion and downstream impacts, a low tailwater basin is proposed at the outfall prior to flows entering the Reata Subdivision. The minor increase in flows will be mitigated by the proposed full spectrum detention basin B1 and released at less than historic rates. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B2

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 15.81 acres, located in the south-central portion of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the north to the south where it flows offsite at DP 4. Improvements within this sub-basin include proposed public roads. This sub-basin includes an approx. 14,351 sq ft improved area of roadway that will not be receiving water quality treatment. A detailed discussion regarding water quality treatment has been included in Step-2 of the Four Step Process. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 8%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 7.46 cfs and 37.85 cfs respectively. It is anticipated in a 100-yr storm event the total runoff for DP 4 will reduce from 69.09 cfs to 37.85 cfs, as the proposed roadway will cut off much of the upstream portion of the existing drainage basin and route those flows to a proposed full spectrum detention basin. As such there are no anticipated downstream impacts. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B3

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 19.11 acres, located in the southeastern portion of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the northwest to southeast where it flows off site at DP 5. There are no proposed public improvements within this sub-basin, but single-family homes will be constructed and excluded the large lot exclusion I.7.1.B.5 and discussed in step 2 of the four-step process. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 7%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 7.83 cfs and 42.71 cfs respectively. In the proposed conditions, it is anticipated in a 100-yr storm event the total runoff for DP 5A (DP 5 in proposed conditions) will reduce from 43.98 to 42.71, as such there are no anticipated downstream impacts. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B6

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 52.15 acres, located in the central portion of the Site. Improvements within this sub-basin include proposed roads, roadside ditches, and culverts. Drainage flows overland from the northeast to the southwest where it flows into proposed roadside ditches, is conveyed through a proposed stormwater culvert at DP 8, and into sub-basin B8. From there, flows will follow path as described in sub-basin B8 where it will ultimately be captured in proposed full spectrum detention basin B8. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 11%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 23.44 cfs and 106.32 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B7

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 2.46 acres, located in the southern portion of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the north to south where it flows off site at DP 9. There are no proposed improvements within this sub-basin. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 7%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 1.13 cfs and 6.17 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin B8

This on-site sub-basin consists of an area of 9.52 acres, located in the southern portion of the Site. Drainage flows overland from the north to south where it is captured by proposed private full spectrum extended detention basin B8 at DP 10. It should be noted that sub-basin B8 accepts flows from sub-basin B6 at DP 8. Refer to sub-basin B6 for information regarding the proposed flows from sub-basin B6. Aside from the proposed extended detention basin there are no

proposed improvements within this sub-basin. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 7%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 4.22 cfs and 23.05 cfs respectively. In addition to the increase of imperviousness, sub-basin B8 is also accepting flows from sub-basin B6 to the north. The combination of these factors results in a proposed increase of flows at DP 10 (DP 5 in existing conditions) from 43.40 cfs to 130.00 cfs. The additional runoff will be collected and released at less than historic rates via a proposed private full spectrum detention basin. To mitigate erosion and downstream impacts, a low tailwater basin is proposed at the outfall prior to flows entering the Reata Subdivision. Flows from this basin will exit into the Reata subdivision south of the Site via existing, vegetated natural drainage channel and outfall to an existing established vegetated area within the adjacent property south of the Site. The increase in flows will be mitigated by the proposed full spectrum detention basin B8 and released at less than historic rates. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin OS-A1

The off-site sub-basin consists of an area of 4.06 acres, located in the western central portion of the drainage study area. Drainage flows overland from the northeast to southwest where it is captured by an existing drainage culvert at DP 18 and directed west of Elbert Road. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 25%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 4.12 cfs and 12.86 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin OS-A2

The off-site sub-basin consists of an area of 3.14 acres, located in the central portion of the drainage study area. Drainage flows overland from the north to south where it enters sub-basin A2 at DP 19 and follows the patterns described in sub-basin A2. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 7%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 2.10 cfs and 11.46 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Sub-Basin OS-A3

The off-site sub-basin consists of an area of 1.31 acres, located in the central portion of the drainage study area. Drainage flows overland from east to west where it enters into the proposed roadside ditch at DP 20 and follows the roadside ditches within Apex Ranch Subdivision, where it is eventually routed into the existing detention basin. The weighted imperviousness for this sub-basin is 13%. Runoff during the 5-year and 100-year events are 0.87 cfs and 3.65 cfs respectively. Refer to the **Appendix** for the Proposed Conditions Drainage Map.

Design Point 2

Design Point 2 is located on the southwest corner of Sub-basin A2 and is at the outfall of proposed Full Spectrum Detention Pond A2 in the final condition. The outfall structure is designed to release flows from the EDB at less than or equal to historic rates. See **Appendix** for outlet structure design. In an effort to prevent erosion, a low tailwater stilling basin has been proposed to act as an energy dissipation mechanism. The low tailwater stilling basin will outfall to the existing roadside ditch within the Elbert Road ROW. Onsite observation and measurements show the existing roadside ditch has capacity with a minimum of 1 ft freeboard. A downstream analysis of this roadside ditch is provided in the **Appendix**. The roadside ditch travels approx. 1800 ft south along the east side of Elbert Rd where it enters an approximate 70 ft wide drainage channel. Due to the size of the downstream channel and the distance from the pond outfall, any change in flow into the drainage channel would be negligible. A table summarizing the existing historic flows and proposed flows in the final condition for the 100-year event, at Design Point 2 are presented here below.

| Project Phase | Existing Rational Method Peak Inflow 100-YR (cfs) | Detained Outflow - 100 YR (cfs) | Notes |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Final Condition | 91.03 | 64.40 | Outlet structure designed to regulate flows at less than historic |

In the final conditions, the EDB will limit the peak flow at design point 2 to be less than the historic condition.

Design Point 3

Design Point 3 is located on the southern property edge, near the center of the Site, in the center of Subbasin B1 and is at the outfall of proposed Full Spectrum Detention Pond B1 in the final condition. The outfall structure is designed to release flows from the EDB at less than or equal to historic rates. See **Appendix** for outlet structure design. In an effort to prevent erosion, a low tailwater stilling basin has been proposed to act as an energy dissipation mechanism. The low tailwater stilling basin will outfall to the existing historical drainageway. A table summarizing the existing historic flows and proposed flows in the interim and final condition for the 100-year event, at Design Point 3 are presented here.

| Project Phase | Existing Rational Method Peak Inflow 100-YR (cfs) | Detained Outflow -100 YR (cfs) | Notes |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Final Condition | 68.56 | 42.40 | Outlet structure will be constructed to regulate flows at less than |

In the final conditions, the EDB will limit the peak flow at design point 3 to be less than the historic condition.

Design Point 10

Design Point 10 is located on the southeast portion of the Site, in the center of Subbasin B8 and is at the outfall of proposed Full Spectrum Detention Pond B8 in the final condition. The outfall structure is designed to release flows from the EDB at less than or equal to historic rates. In an effort to prevent erosion, a low tailwater stilling basin has been proposed to act as an energy dissipation mechanism. The low tailwater stilling basin will outfall to the existing historical drainageway. A table summarizing the existing historic flows and proposed flows in the interim and final condition for the 100-year event, at Design Point 10 are presented here.

| Project Phase | Existing Rational Method Peak Inflow 100-YR (cfs) | Detained Outflow -100 YR (cfs) | Notes |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Final Condition | 43.40 | 39.40 | Outlet structure will be constructed to regulate flows at less than |

In the final conditions, the EDB will limit the peak flow at design point 3 to be less than the historic condition.

DRAINAGE DESIGN CRITERIA

DEVELOPMENT CRITERIA REFERENCE

The proposed storm facilities are designed to be in compliance with El Paso County "Drainage Criteria Manual (DCM)" dated October 2018 ("the MANUAL"), El Paso County "Engineering Criteria Manual" ("the Engineering Manual"), Chapter 6 and Section 3.2.1 of Chapter 13 of the City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual dated May 2014 ("the Colorado Springs MANUAL"), and Mile High Flood District (MHFD), Urban Drainage and Flood Control District Drainage Criteria Manuals (UDFCDCM), (Volumes 1, 2 and 3), prepared by Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, June 2001, with latest revisions.

Site drainage is not significantly impacted by such constraints as utilities or existing development.

A Preliminary Drainage Report was completed for the overall Overlook Subdivision (SP238). This Final Drainage Report uses the Preliminary Drainage Report to assist with the drainage design for Filing No. 1.

HYDROLOGIC CRITERIA

The 5-year and 100-year design storm events were used in determining rainfall and runoff for the proposed drainage system per chapter 6 of the CRITERIA. Table 6-2 of the CRITERIA is the source for rainfall data for the 5-year and 100-year design storm events. Design runoff was calculated using the Rational Method for developed conditions as established in the CRITERIA and MANUAL. Runoff coefficients for the proposed development were determined using Table 6-6 of the CRITERIA by calculating weighted impervious values for each specific site basin as outlined and shown in the Preliminary Drainage Report.

HYDRAULIC CRITERIA

Applicable design methods were utilized to analyze & size the proposed ponds, culverts, and existing drainage channels which includes the Rational Method, Rational Method, rational calculations spreadsheet, and FlowMaster, and U

STATEMENT REGARDING DITCHES
COMPILED WITH DCMV1 HAS BEEN
ADDED TO REPORT

Proposed Drainage features on-site have been analyzed for 5-year and 100-year design storm events:

- Major Storm: 100-year Storm Event

Please indicate whether the
roadside ditches comply with table
6-1 of the DCMV1

The existing natural drainage channels and proposed roadside ditches are designed to carry flows to the proposed EDBs. The natural channels have varying bottom widths, slopes, and side slopes. The Project intends on using existing natural drainage channels to convey flow where appropriate. Natural channels through Filing No. 1 have been labeled and identified on the Existing and Proposed Drainage Maps. Channel calculations and summary table have been provided in the **Appendix**. It is not anticipated channel upgrades or improvements will be required for this project. Proposed drainage easements have been proposed in locations where the natural channels convey a substantial amount of flow between properties.

Roadside ditches are designed to route flows to the proposed culverts. The roadside ditches are designed to route flow. The roadside ditches have been designed to have an average depth of 3 feet, a v-ditch, a left-side slope of 3:1, and a

NOTED. TEXT HAS BEEN UPDATED TO
ACCURATLY REFLECT CDs AND GRADING

the cross sections in the CD's
indicate 4:1 on each side slope.
Revise accordingly.

right-side slope of 4:1. Roadside ditch calculations and summary table has been provided in the **Appendix**.

Culverts roads. T year storm event. Culvert calculations and summary table

OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE OF PONDS NOW DISCUSSED IN TEXT.

DISCUSSION REGARDING OVERRIDDEN WQCV HAS BEEN ADDED TO TEXT. WQCV VALUES REPRESENT THE NON-EXEMPT/EXCLUDED AREAS REQUIRING TREATMENT.

DETENTION

identify who will maintain and own the ponds

Discuss how these were calculated and why these values were overridden in the spreadsheet

Three full spectrum proposed in order to maintain historic flows and water quality. Mile High Flood District UD-Detention Spreadsheet was utilized to design the pond outlet structures. Detailed pond and outlet structure design can be found in the **Appendix**. A pond summary table can be found below.

| Pond | Contributing Basins | Total Contributing Basin Area (Acre) | WQCV (Ac-ft) | Total Volume Required (Ac-ft) | Total Volume Provided (Ac-ft) | 100-YR Pond Outfall (CFS) |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A2 | A2 | 61.98 | 0.093 | 2.287 | 4.610 | 64.40 |
| B1 | B1 | 38.38 | 0.048 | 1.503 | 2.868 | 42.45 |
| B8 | B6+B8 | 67.96 | 0.069 | 2.207 | 4.741 | 39.40 |

THE FOUR STEP PROCESS

The Project was designed in accordance with the four-step process to minimize adverse impacts of urbanization, as outlined in the El Paso County Engineering Manual for BMP selection as noted below:

Step 1. Employ Runoff Reduction Practices – The project is proposing a low-density residential development that will be designed to minimize the impact to the current existing terrain. Per Section I.7.1B of Appendix I of the ECM, the single-family residences fall under the large lot exemption as the total impervious area is less than 10% of the area. Homes are typically placed in the center of the lot and provide long distances for infiltration across natural terrain. The Site's proposed paved roadways will increase the Site's impervious area; however, roadside ditches and channels will be constructed to slow down the runoff velocity and reduce runoff peaks. The three proposed detention ponds will be used to capture stormwater, provide water quality treatment, and maintain flows discharging off site at or below historic levels.

Step 2. Provide a Water Quality Capture Volume – Permanent water quality measures and detention facilities will be necessary for the Project. Three (3) Full Spectrum Extended Detention Basins will treat the areas not excluded with either the Large Lot or 20% exclusion. Per ECM Appendix I Section I.7.B.5: Large Lot Single Family exclusion, most of the proposed site will be excluded from water quality, lot imperviousness shall be limited to 10 percent or less. Per ECM Appendix I Section 1.7.C.1.a., 20% of the development site or less than 1 acre can be excluded from providing water quality. As mentioned, 0.99 acres (43,197 sq ft) of impervious area will not be able to be treated which is less than 20% of the overall site.

Step 3 Stabilize Drainageways– Stabilizing proposed roadside ditches, and channels by designing them with slopes that control the flow rates. Placement of riprap upstream and downstream of culverts to help reduce erosion of the roadside ditches. Additionally, low tailwater stilling basins will be constructed in the place of traditional riprap outlet protection. The design helps prevent downstream scour and mitigates the concentrated flow, acting as a level spreader for concentrated flow in an existing drainageway. Existing drainage ways will be graded to reduce the velocity of the water to minimize erosion. The existing natural channels have been analyzed for width and velocity for the 100-yr storm event. Easements are proposed to accommodate the full width of the major storm event.

Step 4. Implement Site Specific and Other Source Control BMPs – The erosion control construction BMPs of the Project were designed to reduce contamination. Source control BMPs include the use of vehicle tracking control, culvert protection, stockpile management, and stabilized staging areas.

DRAINAGE FACILITY DESIGN

GENERAL CONCEPT

The proposed drainage patterns will match the historic patterns. To maintain historic flows, three full spectrum detention ponds are being proposed and will capture and control the flows from the proposed development at less than or equal to historic rates.

WQCV EXCLUSION AREAS

Areas within the site do not have water quality provided for by the 1.7.C.A, 20% of the development site or less than 1 acre of water quality. The combined exclusion areas for Phase 1 submittal are provided in the **Appendix**.

DIVEWAY CULVERT TABLE ADDED TO REPORT. AS IT IS UNCERTAIN WHERE FUTURE DRIVEWAYS WOULD CROSS ANY POTENTIAL DRAINAGE CHANNELS. THAT DESIGN WOULD NEED TO HAPPEN AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION.

DRIVEWAY CULVERTS

Culverts were analyzed and sized for driveway crossings at each ditch crossing from the roadways. Refer to **Appendix** for the driveway culvert calculations.

provide table with culvert driveway sizing as many of these ditches have large flows. Additionally, provide culvert sizes for lots that have drainage easements that will be crossed by driveways (example lot 34)

DRAINAGE FEES

FEES

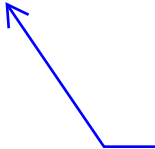
The project is within the Upper Black Squirrel Drainage Basin (CHBS2000), Lower Black Squirrel Drainage Basin (CHBR0400), East Kiowa Creek Drainage Basin (KIKI0400), and West Kiowa Creek Drainage Basin (BIBI0200) all four of which are not part of the El Paso County Fee Program. As such, no drainage fees are due with this Project.

SUMMARY

This report has been prepared in accordance with El Paso County stormwater criteria. It outlines the Site design for the 5-year and 100-year storm events drainage system. The drainage design presented within this report conforms to the criteria presented in the MANUAL. Additionally, as the proposed temporary sediment basin release rates are to be designed less than historic rates, the Site runoff and storm drain facilities will not adversely affect the downstream and surrounding developments.

REFERENCES

1. Final Drainage Report for Apex Ranch Estates by Terra Nova Engineering, Inc. dated September 3, 2008
2. El Paso County "Engineering Criteria Manual" Volumes 1 & 2, dated October 31, 2018
3. Natural Resources Conservation Service, Web Soil Survey, dated June 21, 2023.
4. Urban Drainage and Flood Control District Drainage Criteria Manuals (UDFCDM), (Volumes 1, 2 and 3), prepared by Wright-McLaughlin Engineers, June 2001, with latest revisions.
5. Flood Insurance Rate Map, El Paso County, Colorado and Incorporated Areas, Map Number 08041C0350G, Effective Date December 7, 2018, prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

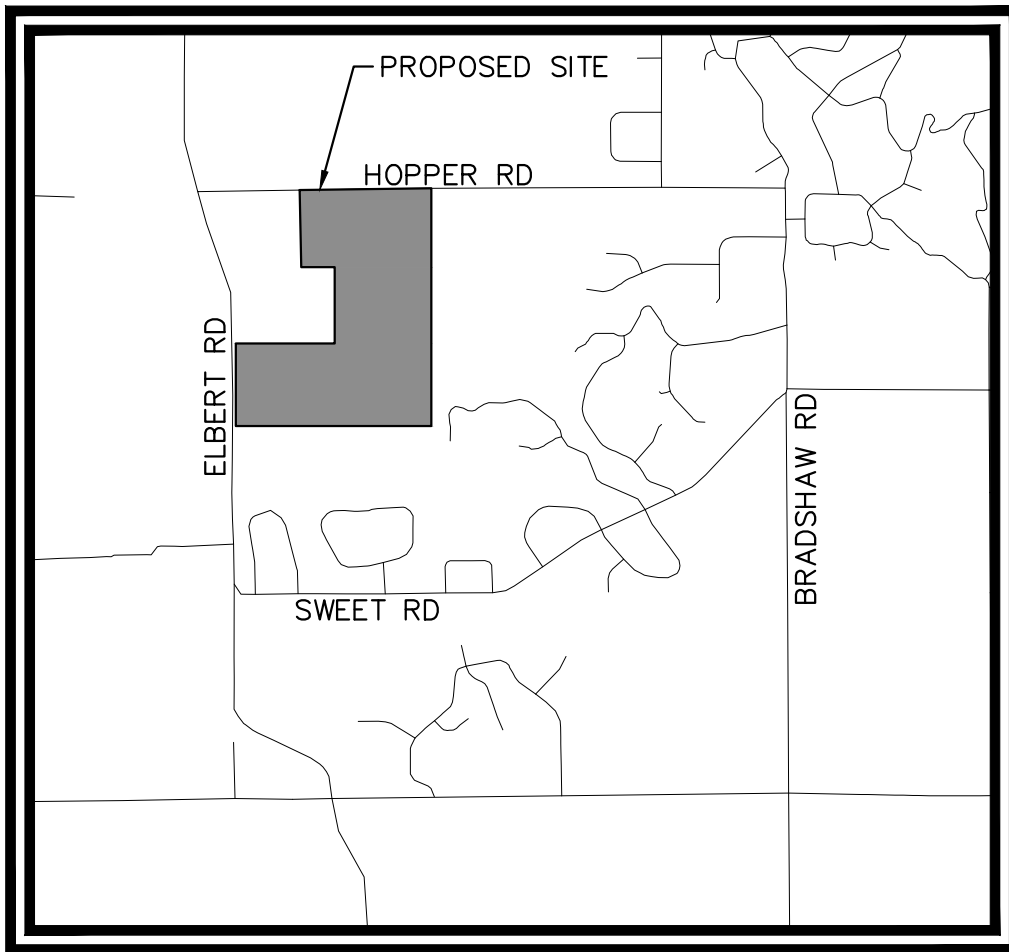


Please include preliminary and early grading projects' No., preparer, and approved date.

REFERENCES UPDATED TO INCLUDED PRELIMINARY AND EARLY GRADING REPORTS.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A: VICINITY MAP



VICINITY MAP

SCALE: 1":5000'



APPENDIX B: FEMA MAP & SOILS REPORT

NOTES TO USERS

This map is for use in administering the National Flood Insurance Program. It does not necessarily identify all areas subject to flooding, particularly from local drainage sources of small size. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updated or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information in areas where **Base Flood Elevations (BFEs)** and/or **floodways** have been determined, users are encouraged to consult the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data and/or Summary of Stillwater Elevations tables contained within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rounded whole-foot elevations. These BFEs are intended for flood insurance rating purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

Coastal Base Flood Elevations shown on this map apply only landward of 0.0' North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). Users of this FIRM should be aware that coastal flood elevations are also provided in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction. Elevations shown in the Summary of Stillwater Elevations table should be used for construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on this FIRM.

Boundaries of the **floodways** were computed at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The floodways were based on hydraulic considerations with regard to requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway widths and other pertinent floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by **flood control structures**. Refer to section 2.4 "Flood Protection Measures" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The **projection** used in the preparation of this map was Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) zone 13. The **horizontal datum** was NAD83, GRS80 spheroid. Differences in datum, spheroid, projection or UTM zones zones used in the production of FIRMs for adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight positional differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of this FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the **North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88)**. These flood elevations must be compared to structure and ground elevations referenced to the same **vertical datum**. For information regarding conversion between the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geodetic Survey website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

NGS Information Services
NOAA, NIMS12
National Geodetic Survey
SSMC-3, #9202
1315 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for **bench marks** shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at (301) 713-3242 or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/>.

Base Map information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by El Paso County, Colorado Sp. of Utilities, City of Fountain, Bureau of Land Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States Geological Survey, and Anderson Consulting Engineers, Inc. These data are current as of 2006.

This map reflects more detailed and up-to-date **stream channel configurations and floodplain delineations** than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The floodplains and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adjusted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data tables in the Flood Insurance Study Report (which contains authoritative hydraulic data) may reflect stream channel distances that differ from what is shown on this map. The profile baselines depicted on this map represent the hydraulic modeling baselines that match the flood profiles and Floodway Data Tables if applicable, in the FIS report. As a result, the profile baselines may deviate significantly from the new base map channel representation and may appear outside of the floodplain.

Corporate limits shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. Because changes due to annexations or de-annexations may have occurred after this map was published, map users should contact appropriate community officials to verify current corporate limit locations.

Please refer to the separately printed **Map Index** for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels; community map repository addresses; and a Listing of Communities table containing National Flood Insurance Program dates for each community as well as a listing of the panels on which each community is located.

Contact **FEMA Map Service Center (MSC)** via the FEMA Map Information eXchange (FMIX) 1-877-336-2627 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study Report, and/or digital versions of this map. The MSC may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-358-9620 and its website at <http://www.msc.fema.gov/>.

If you have **questions about this map** or questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general, please call **1-877-FEMA MAP** (1-877-336-2627) or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov/business/nfp/>.

El Paso County Vertical Datum Offset Table

| Flooding Source | Vertical Datum Offset (ft) |
|---|----------------------------|
| REFER TO SECTION 3.3 OF THE EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY FOR STREAM BY STREAM VERTICAL DATUM CONVERSION INFORMATION | |

Panel Location Map

This Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) was produced through a Cooperating Technical Partner (CTP) agreement between the State of Colorado Water Conservation Board (CWCB) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.

LEGEND

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS (SFHAS) SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD

ZONE A

ZONE AE

ZONE AH

No Base Flood Elevations determined.
Base Flood Elevations determined.
Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually areas of ponding); Base Flood Elevations determined.

ZONE AO

Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually sheet flow on sloping terrain); average depths determined. For areas of alluvial fan flooding, velocities also determined.

ZONE AR

Special Flood Hazard Area Formerly protected from the 1% annual chance flood by a flood control system that was subsequently decertified. Zone AR indicates that the former flood control system is being restored to provide protection from the 1% annual chance or greater flood.

ZONE A99

Area to be protected from 1% annual chance flood by a Federal flood protection system under construction; no Base Flood Elevations determined.

ZONE V

Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); no Base Flood Elevations determined.

ZONE VE

Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); Base Flood Elevations determined.

FLOODWAY AREAS IN ZONE AE

The floodway is the channel of a stream plus any adjacent floodplain areas that must be kept free of encroachment so that the 1% annual chance flood can be carried without substantial increases in flood heights.

OTHER FLOOD AREAS

ZONE X

ZONE D

Areas of 0.2% annual chance flood; areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depths of less than 1 foot or with drainage areas less than 1 square mile; and areas protected by levees from 1% annual chance flood.

OTHER AREAS

ZONE X

ZONE D

Areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain.
Areas in which flood hazards are undetermined, but possible.

COASTAL BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM (CBRS) AREAS

OTHERWISE PROTECTED AREAS (OPAs)

CBRS areas and OPAs are normally located within or adjacent to Special Flood Hazard Areas.

Floodplain boundary

Floodway boundary

Zone D Boundary

CBRS and OPA boundary

Boundary dividing Special Flood Hazard Areas of different Base Flood Elevations, flood depths or flood velocities.

Base Flood Elevation line and value; elevation in feet* (EL 987)

Base Flood Elevation value where uniform within zone; elevation in feet*

Cross section line

23

23

Transsect line

97° 07' 30.00"

32° 22' 30.00"

Geographic coordinates referenced to the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83)

43°50'00"N

1000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid ticks, zone 13

6000000 FT

5000-foot grid ticks: Colorado State Plane coordinate system, central zone (FIPS ZONE 0502), Lambert Conformal Conic Projection

DX5510

Bench mark (see explanation in Notes to Users section of this FIRM panel)

M1.5

River Mile

MAP REPOSITORIES

Refer to Map Repositories list on Map Index

EFFECTIVE DATE OF COUNTYWIDE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

MARCH 17, 1997

EFFECTIVE DATE(S) OF REVISION(S) TO THIS PANEL

DECEMBER 7, 2018 - to update corporate limits, to change Base Flood Elevations and Special Flood Hazard Areas, to update map format, to add roads and road names, and to incorporate previously issued Letters of Map Revision

For community map revision history prior to countywide mapping, refer to the Community Map History Table located in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

To determine if flood insurance is available in this community, contact your insurance agent or call the National Flood Insurance Program at 1-800-638-6620.

MAP SCALE 1" = 2000'

1000 0 2000 4000

FEET

600 0 600 1200

METERS

NFIP

PANEL 0350G

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

FIRM

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 350 OF 1300

(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

CONTAINS:

| COMMUNITY | NUMBER | PANEL | SUFFIX |
|----------------|--------|-------|--------|
| EL PASO COUNTY | 080059 | 0350 | G |

Notice to User: The Map Number shown below should be used when placing map orders. The Community Number shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

MAP NUMBER

08041C0350G

MAP REVISED

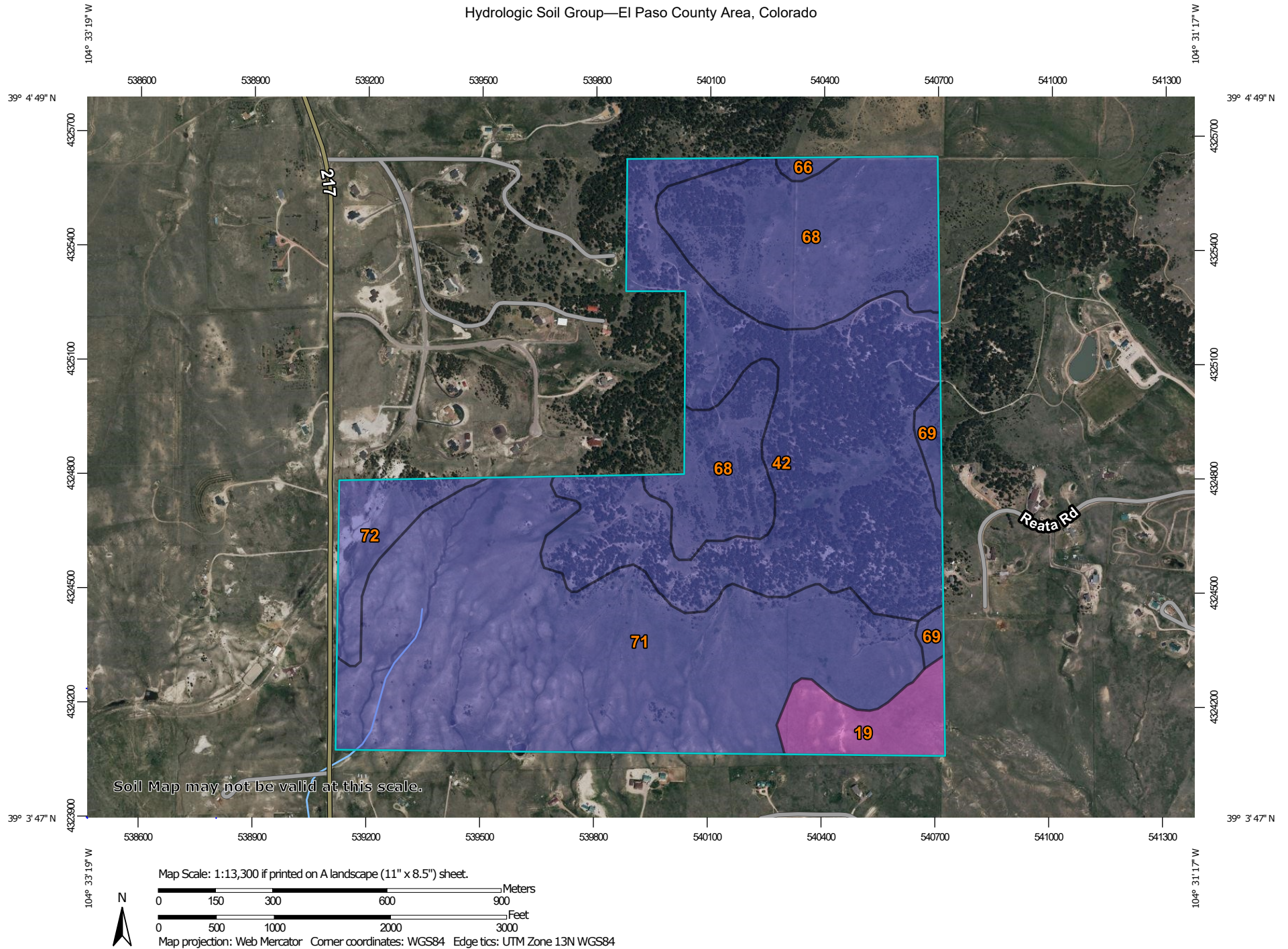
DECEMBER 7, 2018

Federal Emergency Management Agency

THIS PANEL SHOWN AT A
SCALE OF 1"=1000'
ON MAP NUMBER 08041C0340


THIS PANEL SHOWN AT A
SCALE OF 1"=500'
ON MAP NUMBER 08041C0339

Hydrologic Soil Group—El Paso County Area, Colorado



MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)









 Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

Soil Rating Polygons





 A
 A/D
 B
 B/D
 C
 C/D
 D
 Not rated or not available

Soil Rating Lines


 A
 A/D
 B
 B/D
 C
 C/D
 D
 Not rated or not available

Soil Rating Points






 A
 A/D
 B
 B/D

 C
 C/D
 D
 Not rated or not available


Water Features

 Streams and Canals

Transportation

 Rails
 Interstate Highways
 US Routes
 Major Roads
 Local Roads

Background

 Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: El Paso County Area, Colorado
 Survey Area Data: Version 20, Sep 2, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jun 9, 2021—Jun 12, 2021

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Hydrologic Soil Group

| Map unit symbol | Map unit name | Rating | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|------------------------------------|--|--------|--------------|----------------|
| 19 | Columbine gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes | A | 18.1 | 4.1% |
| 42 | Kettle-Rock outcrop complex | B | 135.4 | 30.8% |
| 66 | Peyton sandy loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes | B | 1.7 | 0.4% |
| 68 | Peyton-Pring complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes | B | 91.1 | 20.7% |
| 69 | Peyton-Pring complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes | B | 5.6 | 1.3% |
| 71 | Pring coarse sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes | B | 171.8 | 39.0% |
| 72 | Pring coarse sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes | B | 16.2 | 3.7% |
| Totals for Area of Interest | | | 440.0 | 100.0% |

Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

Tie-break Rule: Higher

APPENDIX C: HYDROLOGY



STANDARD FORM SF-1

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS - IMPERVIOUS CALCULATION

EXISTING CONDITIONS

PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

DATE: 9/16/2024

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| SOIL: B | | RESIDENTIAL (>5AC) | | PASTURE/MEADOW (SOIL GROUP A/B) | PAVEMENT | | | | | | |
| | | LAND USE: | AREA | AREA | AREA | AREA | | | | | |
| | | 2-YEAR COEFF. | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.89 | | | | | | |
| | | 5-YEAR COEFF. | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.90 | | | | | | |
| | | 10-YEAR COEFF. | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.92 | | | | | | |
| | | 100-YEAR COEFF. | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.96 | | | | | | |
| | | IMPERVIOUS % | 7% | 0% | 100% | | | | | | |
| DESIGN BASIN | DESIGN POINT | RESIDENTIAL (>5AC) AREA (AC) | PASTURE/MEADOW (SOIL GROUP A/B) AREA (AC) | PAVEMENT AREA (AC) | AREA (AC) | TOTAL AREA (AC) | C(2) | C(5) | C(10) | C(100) | Imp % |
| FDR Basins | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A1 | 1 | | 18.28 | 1.64 | | 19.92 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.40 | 8% |
| A2 | 2 | | 63.31 | 0.66 | | 63.97 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.36 | 1% |
| B1 | 3 | | 43.28 | | | 43.28 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 0% |
| B2 | 4 | | 42.42 | | | 42.42 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 0% |
| B3 | 5 | | 25.42 | | | 25.42 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 0% |
| B3A | 5A | | 24.23 | | | 24.23 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 0% |
| OS-A1 | 14 | | 3.29 | 0.77 | | 4.06 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.47 | 19% |
| OS-A2 | 15 | 4.45 | | | | 4.45 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 7% |
| TOTAL - OVERALL | | 4.45 | 220.23 | 3.07 | 0.00 | 227.75 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.36 | 1% |
| | | 2% | 97% | 1% | 0% | 100% | | | | | |

Note: Land use coefficients sourced from City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual, Volume 1, Table 6-6.



STANDARD FORM SF-2

Time of Concentration

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| PROJECT NAME: | Overlook |
| PROJECT NUMBER: | 196239003 |
| CALCULATED BY: | GKS |
| CHECKED BY: | KRK |

EXISTING CONDITIONS

DATE: 9/16/2024

| SUB-BASIN DATA | | | INITIAL TIME (T _i) | | | TRAVEL TIME (T _t) | | | | | T _c CHECK (URBANIZED BASINS) | | | | | FINAL T _c |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| DESIGN BASIN (1) | AREA A _c (2) | C5 (3) | LENGTH Ft (4) | SLOPE % (5) | T _i Min. (6) | LENGTH Ft. (7) | SLOPE % (8) | C _v (9) | VEL fps (11) | T _t Min. (12) | COMP. t _c (13) | TOTAL LENGTH (14) | TOTAL SLOPE (15) | TOTAL IMP. (16) | T _c Min. (17) | Min. |
| FDR Basins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A1 | 19.92 | 0.15 | 300 | 18.0% | 11.5 | 2,066 | 5.7% | 2.5 | 0.6 | 57.7 | 69.2 | 2366 | 7.3% | 8% | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| A2 | 63.97 | 0.09 | 300 | 18.0% | 12.3 | 3,677 | 5.7% | 2.5 | 0.6 | 102.7 | 114.9 | 3977 | 6.6% | 1% | 32.1 | 32.1 |
| B1 | 43.28 | 0.08 | 300 | 25.0% | 11.1 | 2,577 | 6.5% | 2.5 | 0.6 | 67.4 | 78.5 | 2877 | 8.4% | | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| B2 | 42.42 | 0.08 | 300 | 6.9% | 17.0 | 2,347 | 10.3% | 2.5 | 0.8 | 48.8 | 65.8 | 2647 | 9.9% | | 24.7 | 24.7 |
| B3 | 25.42 | 0.08 | 300 | 23.0% | 11.4 | 1,968 | 9.9% | 2.5 | 0.8 | 41.7 | 53.1 | 2268 | 11.6% | | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| B3A | 24.23 | 0.08 | 300 | 20.0% | 11.9 | 1,500 | 10.0% | 2.5 | 0.8 | 31.6 | 43.6 | 1800 | 11.7% | | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| OS-A1 | 4.06 | 0.24 | 300 | 5.0% | 16.1 | 161 | 5.0% | 2.5 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 20.9 | 461 | 5.0% | 19% | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| OS-A2 | 4.45 | 0.12 | 250 | 10.0% | 13.2 | | | 2.5 | | | 13.2 | 250 | 10.0% | 7% | 11.4 | 11.4 |

$$t_i = \frac{0.395(1.1 - C_5)\sqrt{L_i}}{S_0^{0.33}} \quad t_c = \frac{L}{180} + 10 \quad V = C_v S_w^{0.5}$$

Note: Conveyance coefficient from Table 6-7 of DCM

Kimley»Horn

PROJECT NAME: Overlook

PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003

CALCULATED BY: GKS

CHECKED BY: KRK

STANDARD FORM SF-3

STORM DRAINAGE DESIGN - RATIONAL METHOD 2 YEAR EVENT

EXISTING CONDITIONS

DATE: 9/16/2024

| STORM LINE | | DESIGN POINT | DIRECT RUNOFF | | | | | | TOTAL RUNOFF | | | | STREET | | PIPE | | | TRAVEL TIME | | | REMARKS | |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|------|
| | | | DESIGN BASIN | AREA (AC) | RUNOFF COEFF | t _c (min) | C*A(ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | t _c (max) | S(C*A) (ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | SLOPE (%) | STREET FLOW(cfs) | DESIGN FLOW(cfs) | SLOPE (%) | PIPE SIZE (in) | LENGTH (ft) | VELOCITY | t _t (min) | |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) |
| | | 1 | A1 | 19.92 | 0.09 | 23.14 | 1.83 | 2.30 | 4.19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | A2 | 63.97 | 0.03 | 32.09 | 1.85 | 1.91 | 3.54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | B1 | 43.28 | 0.02 | 25.98 | 0.87 | 2.16 | 1.87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | B2 | 42.42 | 0.02 | 24.71 | 0.85 | 2.22 | 1.88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | B3 | 25.42 | 0.02 | 22.60 | 0.51 | 2.32 | 1.18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5A | B3A | 24.23 | 0.02 | 20.00 | 0.48 | 2.47 | 1.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 0.19 | 12.56 | 0.75 | 3.02 | 2.27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | OS-A2 | 4.45 | 0.05 | 11.39 | 0.22 | 3.14 | 0.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Rainfall intensity from Figure 6-5 IDF Equations

$I_2 = -1.19 \ln(t_{c,min}) + 6.035$

| <div><div>Kimley»Horn</div><div>STANDARD FORM SF-3</div><div>STORM DRAINAGE DESIGN - RATIONAL METHOD 5 YEAR EVENT</div><div><div>PROJECT NAME: Overlook</div><div>PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003</div><div>CALCULATED BY: GKS</div><div>CHECKED BY: KRK</div></div><div>EXISTING CONDITIONS</div><div>DATE: 9/16/2024</div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------------------|
| STORM LINE | | DESIGN POINT | DIRECT RUNOFF | | | | | | TOTAL RUNOFF | | | | STREET | | PIPE | | | TRAVEL TIME | | | REMARKS | |
| | | | DESIGN BASIN | AREA (AC) | RUNOFF COEFF | t _c (min) | C*A (ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | t _c (max) | S(C*A) (ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | SLOPE (%) | STREET FLOW(cfs) | DESIGN FLOW(cfs) | SLOPE (%) | PIPE SIZE (in) | LENGTH (ft) | VELOCITY | | t _t (min) |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) |
| | | 1 | A1 | 19.92 | 0.15 | 23.14 | 2.94 | 2.87 | 8.43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | A2 | 63.97 | 0.09 | 32.09 | 5.66 | 2.38 | 13.47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | B1 | 43.28 | 0.08 | 25.98 | 3.46 | 2.70 | 9.34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | B2 | 42.42 | 0.08 | 24.71 | 3.39 | 2.77 | 9.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | B3 | 25.42 | 0.08 | 22.60 | 2.03 | 2.91 | 5.91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5A | B3A | 24.23 | 0.08 | 20.00 | 1.94 | 3.09 | 5.99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 0.24 | 12.56 | 0.96 | 3.79 | 3.62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | OS-A2 | 4.45 | 0.12 | 11.39 | 0.53 | 3.93 | 2.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Rainfall intensity from Figure 6-5 IDF Equations

$I_5 = -1.5 \ln(t_{c,min}) + 7.583$

Kimley»Horn

PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

STANDARD FORM SF-3

STORM DRAINAGE DESIGN - RATIONAL METHOD 100 YEAR EVENT

EXISTING CONDITIONS

DATE: 9/16/2024

| STORM LINE | | DESIGN POINT | DIRECT RUNOFF | | | | | | | TOTAL RUNOFF | | | | STREET | | PIPE | | | TRAVEL TIME | | | REMARKS |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|
| | | | DESIGN BASIN | AREA (AC) | RUNOFF COEFF | tc (min) | C*A(ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | tc(max) | S(C*A) (ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | SLOPE (%) | STREET FLOW(cfs) | DESIGN FLOW(cfs) | SLOPE (%) | PIPE SIZE (in) | LENGTH (ft) | VELOCITY | tt (min) | |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) |
| | | 1 | A1 | 19.92 | 0.40 | 23.14 | 7.97 | 4.82 | 38.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | A2 | 63.97 | 0.36 | 32.09 | 22.79 | 3.99 | 91.03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | B1 | 43.28 | 0.35 | 25.98 | 15.15 | 4.53 | 68.56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | B2 | 42.42 | 0.35 | 24.71 | 14.85 | 4.65 | 69.09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | B3 | 25.42 | 0.35 | 22.60 | 8.90 | 4.88 | 43.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5A | B3A | 24.23 | 0.35 | 20.00 | 8.48 | 5.19 | 43.98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 0.47 | 12.56 | 1.89 | 6.36 | 12.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | OS-A2 | 4.45 | 0.39 | 11.39 | 1.74 | 6.60 | 11.46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Rainfall intensity from Figure 6-5 IDF Equations

$I_{100} = -2.52 \ln(t_{c,min}) + 12.735$



PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

9/16/2024

EXISTING CONDITIONS RATIONAL CALCULATIONS SUMMARY

| DESIGN POINT | TRIBUTARY BASINS | TRIBUTARY AREA (AC) | CFS | | | % IMPERVIOUS |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | | Q2 | Q5 | Q100 | |
| FDR Basins | | | | | | |
| 1 | A1 | 19.92 | 4.19 | 8.43 | 38.41 | 8% |
| 2 | A2 | 63.97 | 3.54 | 13.47 | 91.03 | 1% |
| 3 | B1 | 43.28 | 1.87 | 9.34 | 68.56 | 0% |
| 4 | B2 | 42.42 | 1.88 | 9.41 | 69.09 | 0% |
| 5 | B3 | 25.42 | 1.18 | 5.91 | 43.40 | 0% |
| 5A | B3A | 24.23 | 1.20 | 5.99 | 43.98 | 0% |
| 14 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 2.27 | 3.62 | 12.02 | 19% |
| 15 | OS-A2 | 4.45 | 0.70 | 2.10 | 11.46 | 7% |
| ON-SITE BASIN TOTAL | | | | | | |
| BASIN A TOTAL | | 83.89 | 7.73 | 21.90 | 129.44 | 3% |
| BASIN B TOTAL | | 135.35 | 6.13 | 30.64 | 225.03 | 0% |
| ON-SITE TOTAL | | 219.24 | 13.86 | 52.55 | 354.46 | 1% |
| OFF-SITE BASIN TOTAL | | | | | | |
| OFF-SITE BASIN A | | 8.51 | 2.97 | 5.72 | 23.48 | 13% |
| OFF-SITE TOTAL | | 8.51 | 2.97 | 5.72 | 23.48 | 13% |
| SITE TOTAL | | 227.75 | 16.83 | 58.27 | 377.95 | 1% |



STANDARD FORM SF-1

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS - IMPERVIOUS CALCULATION

PROPOSED CONDITIONS

PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

DATE: 9/16/2024

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| SOIL: B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RESIDENTIAL (>5AC) | | PASTURE/MEADOW (SOIL GROUP A/B) | | PAVEMENT | | | | | |
| LAND USE: | | AREA | | AREA | | AREA | | AREA | | | |
| 2-YEAR COEFF. | | 0.05 | | 0.02 | | 0.89 | | | | | |
| 5-YEAR COEFF. | | 0.12 | | 0.08 | | 0.90 | | | | | |
| 10-YEAR COEFF. | | 0.20 | | 0.15 | | 0.92 | | | | | |
| 100-YEAR COEFF. | | 0.39 | | 0.35 | | 0.96 | | | | | |
| IMPERVIOUS % | | 7% | | 0% | | 100% | | | | | |
| DESIGN BASIN | DESIGN POINT | RESIDENTIAL (>5AC) AREA (AC) | PASTURE/MEADOW (SOIL GROUP A/B) AREA (AC) | PAVEMENT AREA (AC) | AREA (AC) | TOTAL AREA (AC) | C(2) | C(5) | C(10) | C(100) | Imp % |
| FDR Basins | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A1 | 1 | 17.91 | | 1.64 | | 19.55 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 15% |
| A2 | 2 | 59.76 | | 2.22 | | 61.98 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.41 | 10% |
| B1 | 3 | 37.03 | | 1.35 | | 38.38 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.41 | 10% |
| B2 | 4 | 15.57 | | 0.24 | | 15.81 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.40 | 8% |
| B3 | 5 | 19.11 | | | | 19.11 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 7% |
| B6 | 8 | 49.92 | | 2.23 | | 52.15 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.41 | 11% |
| B7 | 9 | 2.46 | | | | 2.46 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 7% |
| B8 | 10 | 9.52 | | | | 9.52 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 7% |
| OS-A1 | 18 | 3.29 | | 0.77 | | 4.06 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.50 | 25% |
| OS-A2 | 19 | 3.14 | | | | 3.14 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 7% |
| OS-A3 | 20 | 1.22 | | 0.09 | | 1.31 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.43 | 13% |
| TOTAL - OVERALL | | 217.71 | 0.00 | 8.45 | 0.00 | 226.16 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.41 | 10% |
| | | 96% | 0% | 4% | 0% | 100% | | | | | |

Note: Land use coefficients sourced from City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual, Volume 1, Table 6-6.



STANDARD FORM SF-2
Time of Concentration

PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

PROPOSED CONDITIONS

DATE: 9/16/2024

| SUB-BASIN DATA | | | INITIAL TIME (T _i) | | | TRAVEL TIME (T _t) | | | | | T _c CHECK (URBANIZED BASINS) | | | | | FINAL T _c |
|---|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| DESIGN BASIN (1) | AREA Ac (2) | C5 (3) | LENGTH Ft (4) | SLOPE % (5) | T _i Min. (6) | LENGTH Ft. (7) | SLOPE % (8) | C _v (9) | VEL fps (11) | T _t Min. (12) | COMP. t _c (13) | TOTAL LENGTH (14) | TOTAL SLOPE (15) | TOTAL IMP. (16) | T _c Min. (17) | Min. |
| FDR Basins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A1 | 19.55 | 0.19 | 300 | 18.0% | 11.1 | 2,066 | 5.0% | 2.5 | 0.6 | 61.6 | 72.7 | 2366 | 6.6% | 15% | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| A2 | 61.98 | 0.15 | 300 | 18.0% | 11.5 | 4,100 | 4.0% | 2.5 | 0.5 | 136.7 | 148.2 | 4400 | 5.0% | 10% | 34.4 | 34.4 |
| B1 | 38.38 | 0.15 | 300 | 8.0% | 15.1 | 2,000 | 4.5% | 2.5 | 0.5 | 62.9 | 78.0 | 2300 | 5.0% | 10% | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| B2 | 15.81 | 0.13 | 300 | 7.0% | 16.1 | 500 | 6.0% | 2.5 | 0.6 | 13.6 | 29.7 | 800 | 6.4% | 8% | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| B3 | 19.11 | 0.12 | 300 | 21.0% | 11.3 | 800 | 8.0% | 2.5 | 0.7 | 18.9 | 30.1 | 1100 | 11.5% | 7% | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| B6 | 52.15 | 0.15 | 300 | 22.0% | 10.7 | 1,900 | 3.0% | 2.5 | 0.4 | 73.1 | 83.9 | 2200 | 5.6% | 11% | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| B7 | 2.46 | 0.12 | 300 | 6.0% | 17.1 | 100 | 6.0% | 2.2 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 20.2 | 400 | 6.0% | 7% | 12.2 | 12.2 |
| B8 | 9.52 | 0.12 | 300 | 6.0% | 17.1 | 300 | 10.0% | 2.5 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 23.5 | 600 | 8.0% | 7% | 13.3 | 13.3 |
| OS-A1 | 4.06 | 0.27 | 300 | 5.0% | 15.5 | 161 | 5.0% | 2.5 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 20.3 | 461 | 5.0% | 25% | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| OS-A2 | 3.14 | 0.12 | 250 | 10.0% | 13.2 | | | 2.5 | | | 13.2 | 250 | 10.0% | 7% | 11.4 | 11.4 |
| OS-A3 | 1.31 | 0.17 | 300 | 13.0% | 12.5 | | | 2.5 | | | 12.5 | 300 | 13.0% | 13% | 11.7 | 11.7 |
| <div><div>$t_i = \frac{0.395(1.1 - C_5)\sqrt{L_i}}{S_0^{0.33}}$</div><div>$t_c = \frac{L}{180} + 10$</div><div>$V = C_v S_w^{0.5}$</div></div> <div>Note: Conveyance coefficient from Table 6-7 of DCM</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Kimley»Horn

PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

STANDARD FORM SF-3

STORM DRAINAGE DESIGN - RATIONAL METHOD 2 YEAR EVENT

PROPOSED CONDITIONS

DATE: 9/16/2024

| STORM LINE | | DESIGN POINT | DIRECT RUNOFF | | | | | | TOTAL RUNOFF | | | | STREET | | PIPE | | | TRAVEL TIME | | | REMARKS | |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|------|
| | | | DESIGN BASIN | AREA (AC) | RUNOFF COEFF | t _c (min) | C*A(ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | t _c (max) | S(C*A) (ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | SLOPE (%) | STREET FLOW(cfs) | DESIGN FLOW(cfs) | SLOPE (%) | PIPE SIZE (in) | LENGTH (ft) | VELOCITY | t _t (min) | |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) |
| | | 1 | A1 | 19.55 | 0.12 | 23.14 | 2.36 | 2.30 | 5.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | A2 | 61.98 | 0.08 | 34.44 | 4.96 | 1.82 | 9.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | B1 | 38.38 | 0.08 | 22.78 | 3.05 | 2.32 | 7.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | B2 | 15.81 | 0.06 | 14.44 | 0.99 | 2.86 | 2.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | B3 | 19.11 | 0.05 | 16.11 | 0.96 | 2.73 | 2.61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | B6 | 52.15 | 0.09 | 22.22 | 4.48 | 2.34 | 10.51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | B7 | 2.46 | 0.05 | 12.22 | 0.12 | 3.06 | 0.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | B8 | 9.52 | 0.05 | 13.33 | 0.48 | 2.95 | 1.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 0.21 | 12.56 | 0.85 | 3.02 | 2.57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | OS-A2 | 3.14 | 0.05 | 11.39 | 0.16 | 3.14 | 0.49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | OS-A3 | 1.31 | 0.11 | 11.67 | 0.14 | 3.11 | 0.43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Rainfall intensity from Figure 6-5 IDF Equations

$I_2 = -1.19 \ln(t_{c,min}) + 6.035$

Kimley»Horn

PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

STANDARD FORM SF-3

STORM DRAINAGE DESIGN - RATIONAL METHOD 5 YEAR EVENT

PROPOSED CONDITIONS

DATE: 9/16/2024

| STORM LINE | | DESIGN POINT | DIRECT RUNOFF | | | | | | TOTAL RUNOFF | | | | STREET | | PIPE | | | TRAVEL TIME | | | REMARKS | |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|------|
| | | | DESIGN BASIN | AREA (AC) | RUNOFF COEFF | t _c (min) | C*A(ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | t _c (max) | S(C*A) (ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | SLOPE (%) | STREET FLOW(cfs) | DESIGN FLOW(cfs) | SLOPE (%) | PIPE SIZE (in) | LENGTH (ft) | VELOCITY | t _t (min) | |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) |
| | | 1 | A1 | 19.55 | 0.19 | 23.14 | 3.63 | 2.87 | 10.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | A2 | 61.98 | 0.15 | 34.44 | 9.17 | 2.27 | 20.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | B1 | 38.38 | 0.15 | 22.78 | 5.66 | 2.89 | 16.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | B2 | 15.81 | 0.13 | 14.44 | 2.08 | 3.58 | 7.46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | B3 | 19.11 | 0.12 | 16.11 | 2.29 | 3.41 | 7.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | B6 | 52.15 | 0.15 | 22.22 | 8.00 | 2.93 | 23.44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | B7 | 2.46 | 0.12 | 12.22 | 0.30 | 3.83 | 1.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | B8 | 9.52 | 0.12 | 13.33 | 1.14 | 3.70 | 4.22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 0.27 | 12.56 | 1.09 | 3.79 | 4.12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | OS-A2 | 3.14 | 0.12 | 11.39 | 0.38 | 3.93 | 1.48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | OS-A3 | 1.31 | 0.17 | 11.67 | 0.22 | 3.90 | 0.87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Rainfall intensity from Figure 6-5 IDF Equations

$I_5 = -1.5 \ln(t_{c,min}) + 7.583$

Kimley»Horn

PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

STANDARD FORM SF-3

STORM DRAINAGE DESIGN - RATIONAL METHOD 100 YEAR EVENT

PROPOSED CONDITIONS

DATE: 9/16/2024

| STORM LINE | | DESIGN POINT | DIRECT RUNOFF | | | | | | TOTAL RUNOFF | | | | STREET | | PIPE | | | TRAVEL TIME | | | REMARKS | |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | DESIGN BASIN | AREA (AC) | RUNOFF COEFF | tc (min) | C*A(ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | tc(max) | S(C*A) (ac) | I (in/hr) | Q (cfs) | SLOPE (%) | STREET FLOW(cfs) | DESIGN FLOW(cfs) | SLOPE (%) | PIPE SIZE (in) | LENGTH (ft) | VELOCITY | | tt (min) |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) |
| | | 1 | A1 | 19.55 | 0.44 | 23.14 | 8.56 | 4.82 | 41.24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | A2 | 61.98 | 0.41 | 34.44 | 25.44 | 3.82 | 97.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | B1 | 38.38 | 0.41 | 22.78 | 15.74 | 4.86 | 76.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | B2 | 15.81 | 0.40 | 14.44 | 6.30 | 6.01 | 37.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | B3 | 19.11 | 0.39 | 16.11 | 7.45 | 5.73 | 42.71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | B6 | 52.15 | 0.41 | 22.22 | 21.61 | 4.92 | 106.32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | B7 | 2.46 | 0.39 | 12.22 | 0.96 | 6.43 | 6.17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | B8 | 9.52 | 0.39 | 13.33 | 3.71 | 6.21 | 23.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 0.50 | 12.56 | 2.02 | 6.36 | 12.86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | OS-A2 | 3.14 | 0.39 | 11.39 | 1.22 | 6.60 | 8.09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | OS-A3 | 1.31 | 0.43 | 11.67 | 0.56 | 6.54 | 3.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Rainfall intensity from Figure 6-5 IDF Equations

$I_{100} = -2.52 \ln(t_{c,min}) + 12.735$



PROJECT NAME: Overlook
PROJECT NUMBER: 196239003
CALCULATED BY: GKS
CHECKED BY: KRK

9/16/2024

PROPOSED CONDITIONS RATIONAL CALCULATIONS SUMMARY

| DESIGN POINT | TRIBUTARY BASINS | TRIBUTARY AREA (AC) | CFS | | | % IMPERVIOUS | DETAINED 100 YR OUTFLOW (CFS) |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Q2 | Q5 | Q100 | | |
| Basins | | | | | | | |
| 1 | A1 | 19.55 | 5.41 | 10.41 | 41.24 | 15% | |
| 2 | A2 | 61.98 | 9.05 | 20.85 | 97.07 | 10% | |
| EDB A2 | A2 | | | | | | 64.40 |
| 3 | B1 | 38.38 | 7.07 | 16.38 | 76.45 | 10% | |
| EDB B1 | B1 | | | | | | 42.45 |
| 4 | B2 | 15.81 | 2.83 | 7.46 | 37.85 | 8% | |
| 5 | B3 | 19.11 | 2.61 | 7.83 | 42.71 | 7% | |
| 8 | B6 | 52.15 | 10.51 | 23.44 | 106.32 | 11% | |
| 9 | B7 | 2.46 | 0.38 | 1.13 | 6.17 | 7% | |
| 10 | B8 | 9.52 | 1.41 | 4.22 | 23.05 | 7% | |
| EDB B8 | B6+B8 | | | | | | 39.40 |
| 18 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 2.57 | 4.12 | 12.86 | 25% | |
| 19 | OS-A2 | 3.14 | 0.49 | 1.48 | 8.09 | 7% | |
| 20 | OS-A3 | 1.31 | 0.43 | 0.87 | 3.65 | 13% | |
| ON-SITE BASIN TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| BASIN A TOTAL | | 81.53 | 14.46 | 31.26 | 138.30 | 11% | |
| BASIN B TOTAL | | 137.43 | 24.80 | 60.46 | 292.55 | 10% | |
| ON-SITE TOTAL | | 218.96 | 39.25 | 91.72 | 430.86 | 10% | |
| OFF-SITE BASIN TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| OFF-SITE BASIN A | | 8.51 | 3.49 | 6.47 | 24.60 | 16% | |
| OFF-SITE TOTAL | | 8.51 | 3.49 | 6.47 | 24.60 | 16% | |
| SITE TOTAL | | 8.51 | 42.74 | 98.19 | 455.46 | 10% | |

APPENDIX D: HYDRUALICS

Add calculations for forebays, forebay notches, trickle channel.

Please provide forebay design calculations. The minimum forebay volumes are shown on MHFD T-5 Table EDB-4. The minimum forebay volume should be 1-3% of the undetained peak 100-year discharge, depending on the tributary impervious acreage. And the forebay outlet should release 2% of the undetained peak 100-year discharge

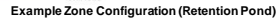
Per DCMv2 – Chap 4.2, trickle channel should at a minimum provide capacity equal to twice the release capacity at the upstream forebay outlet. Provide these calcs in the drainage report and revise plans as needed.

FOREBAY CLACULATIONS COMPLETE AND ADDED TO APPENDIX. TICKLE CHANNEL CALS ADDED TO APPENDIX. BASED ON RECOMMENDATIONS FROM USDCM v3 SECTION 5.2.2 WE WILL BE PROPOSING A BERM WITH PIPE RATHER THAN A NOTCH. PIPE SIZING TO RELEASE 2% UNDETAINED PEAK 100-YR FLOWS HAS BEEN CALCULATED. PIPE SIZE AND FLOWS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO FORBAY SUMMARY. DETAIL FLOWMASTER REPORTS FOR INDAIVIDUAL FOREBAYS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN APPENDIX.

TRICKLE CHANNEL CALCUATIONS WERE ADDED. SIZED FOR THE MOST CONSERVATIVE RELEASE RATE (2X THE HIGHEST FLOW) THE REST OF THE TRICKLE CHANNELS ARE AT THE SAME WIDTH FOR SIMPLICITY

Project: Overlook A2 Filing No. 1

Basin ID: _____



Put 'pond' in title. Typical comment for all. ie Pond A2

Watershed Information

| | | |
|--|------------|---------|
| Selected BMP Type = | EDB | |
| Watershed Area = | 61.98 | acres |
| Watershed Length = | 2,500 | ft |
| Watershed Length to Centroid = | 1,250 | ft |
| Watershed Slope = | 0.030 | ft/ft |
| Watershed Imperviousness = | 10.00% | percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group A = | 0.0% | percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group B = | 100.0% | percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group C/D = | 0.0% | percent |
| Target WQCV Drain Time = | 40.0 | hours |
| Location for 1-hr Rainfall Depths = | User Input | |

After providing required inputs above including 1-hour rainfall depths, click 'Run CUHP' to generate runoff hydrographs using the embedded Colorado Urban Hydrograph Procedure.

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) = | 0.093 | acre-feet |
| Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) = | 0.583 | acre-feet |
| 2-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 1.9$ in.) = | 0.827 | acre-feet |
| 5-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 1.5$ in.) = | 1.827 | acre-feet |
| 10-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 1.75$ in.) = | 2.824 | acre-feet |
| 25-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 2$ in.) = | 4.601 | acre-feet |
| 50-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 2.25$ in.) = | 5.814 | acre-feet |
| 100-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 2.52$ in.) = | 7.559 | acre-feet |
| 500-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 3.14$ in.) = | 10.741 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 2-yr Detention Volume = | 0.372 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 5-yr Detention Volume = | 0.583 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 10-yr Detention Volume = | 1.211 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 25-yr Detention Volume = | 1.691 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 50-yr Detention Volume = | 1.769 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 100-yr Detention Volume = | 2.287 | acre-feet |

Define Zones and Basin Geometry

| | | |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| Zone 1 Volume (WOCV) = | 0.093 | acre-feet |
| Zone 2 Volume (EURV - Zone 1) = | 0.490 | acre-feet |
| Zone 3 Volume (100-year - Zones 1 & 2) = | 1.704 | acre-feet |
| Total Detention Basin Volume = | 2.287 | acre-feet |
| Initial Surge Volume (ISV) = | user | ft ³ |
| Initial Surge Depth (ISD) = | user | ft |
| Total Available Detention Depth (H_{total}) = | user | ft |
| Depth of Trickle Channel (H_{TC}) = | user | ft |
| Slope of Trickle Channel (S_{TC}) = | user | ft/ft |
| Slopes of Main Basin Sides (S_{main}) = | user | H:V |
| Basin Length-to-Width Ratio ($R_{L/W}$) = | user | |

| | | | |
|--|---|------|-----------------|
| Initial Surcharge Area (A_{S1}) | = | user | ft ² |
| Surcharge Volume Length (L_{S1}) | = | user | ft |
| Surcharge Volume Width (W_{S1}) | = | user | ft |
| Depth of Basin Floor ($H_{F1(LOC)}$) | = | user | ft |
| Length of Basin Floor ($L_{F1(LOC)}$) | = | user | ft |
| Width of Basin Floor ($W_{F1(LOC)}$) | = | user | ft |
| Area of Basin Floor ($A_{F1(LOC)}$) | = | user | ft ² |
| Volume of Basin Floor ($V_{F1(LOC)}$) | = | user | ft ³ |
| Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft |
| Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft |
| Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft |
| Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft ² |
| Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft ³ |
| Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TASB}) | = | USER | acre-feet |

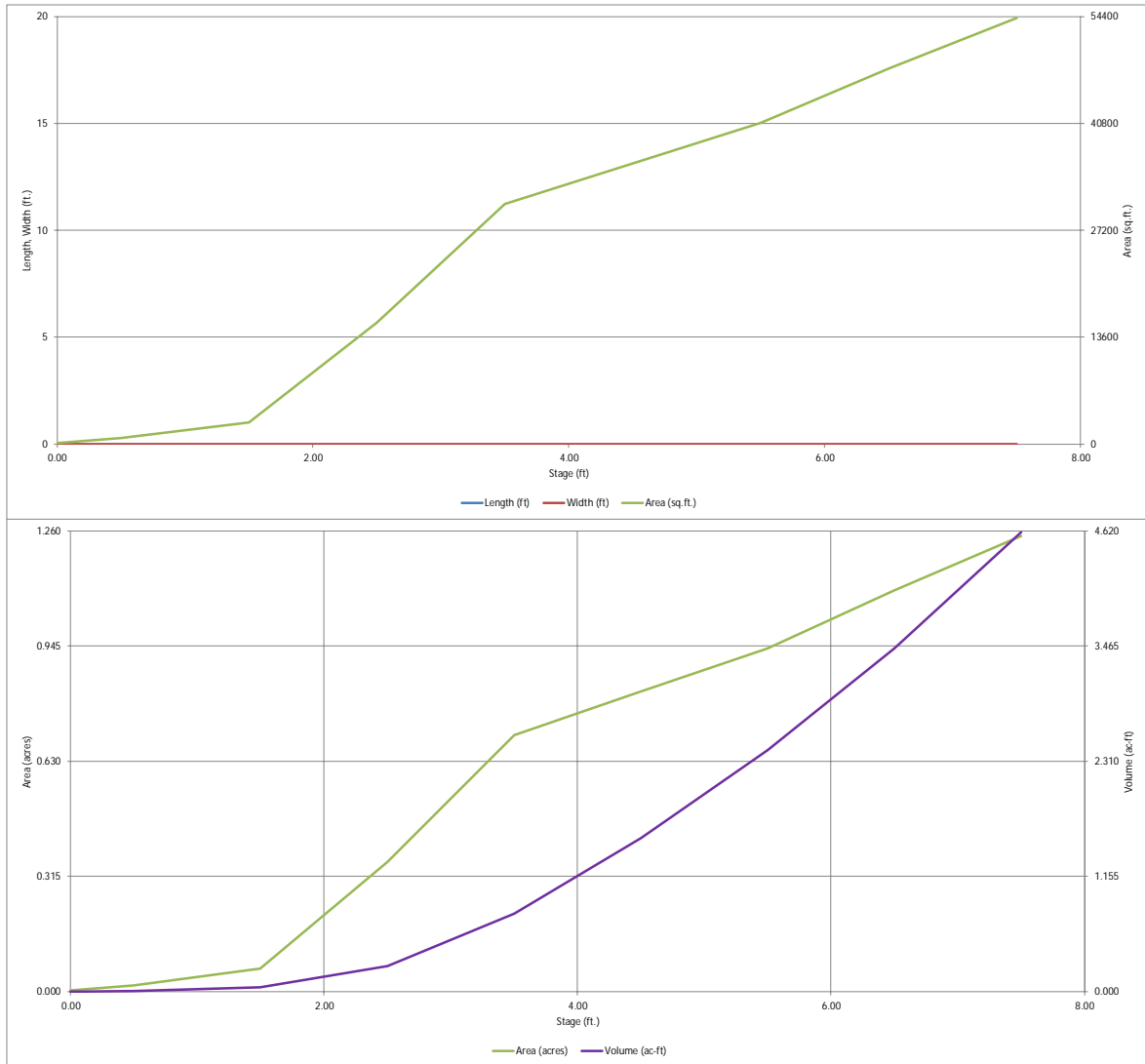
Why is this overridden?
It is 0.346 in the SDI form.

WQCV IS OVERRIDDEN ON
UD-DETENTION SHEETS AS
POND IS SIZED FOR THE
NON-EXEPMT WQCV.
DETAILED EXPLATATION
OF WQCV AND
EXEMPTIONS CAN BE
FOUND IN REPORT TEXT.

[illegible]

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)



- ✓ = calcs match details in plans
X = calcs do not match details in plans

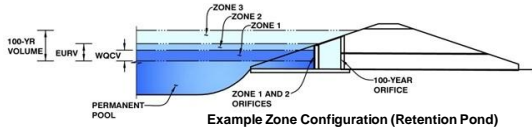
NOTED

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)

Project: Overlook A2 Filling No. 1

Basin ID: _____



| | Estimated Stage (ft) | Estimated Volume (ac-ft) | Outlet Type |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Zone 1 (WOCV) | 1.91 | 0.093 | Orifice Plate |
| Zone 2 (EURV) | 3.20 | 0.490 | Rectangular Orifice |
| Zone 3 (100-year) | 5.36 | 1.704 | Weir & Pipe (Restrict) |
| Total (all zones) | 2.287 | | |

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WOCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth = ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter = inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain
Underdrain Orifice Area = ft²
Underdrain Orifice Centroid = feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WOCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Centroid of Lowest Orifice = ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate = ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing = inches
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row = sq. inches

Calculated Parameters for Plate
WO Orifice Area per Row = ft²
Elliptical Half-Width = feet
Elliptical Slot Centroid = feet
Elliptical Slot Area = ft²

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

| | Row 1 (required) | Row 2 (optional) | Row 3 (optional) | Row 4 (optional) | Row 5 (optional) | Row 6 (optional) | Row 7 (optional) | Row 8 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | <input type="text" value="0.00"/> | <input type="text" value="0.25"/> | <input type="text" value="1.00"/> | | | | | |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches) | <input type="text" value="0.34"/> | <input type="text" value="0.34"/> | <input type="text" value="0.34"/> | | | | | |

| | Row 9 (optional) | Row 10 (optional) | Row 11 (optional) | Row 12 (optional) | Row 13 (optional) | Row 14 (optional) | Row 15 (optional) | Row 16 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches) | | | | | | | | |

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

Invert of Vertical Orifice = ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice = ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Height = inches
Vertical Orifice Width = inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice
Zone 2 Rectangular = ft²
Not Selected = ft²
Vertical Orifice Area = ft²
Vertical Orifice Centroid = feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Gate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular)

Zone 3 Weir = ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Not Selected = ft
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length = feet
Overflow Weir Gate Slope = H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides = feet
Overflow Gate Type = %
Debris Clogging % = %

THE 6' DIMENSION REPRESENTS OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE. NOT THE LENGHT OF WEIR. DIMENSION ADJUSTED ON PLAN SHEETS TO PROVIDE CLARITY

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir
Zone 3 Weir = feet
Not Selected = feet
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length = feet
Overflow Weir Gate Slope = H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides = feet
Overflow Gate Open Area w/o Debris = ft²
Overflow Gate Open Area w/ Debris = ft²

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

Zone 3 Restrictor = ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Not Selected = ft
Outlet Pipe Diameter = inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert = inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate
Zone 3 Restrictor = ft²
Not Selected = ft²
Outlet Orifice Area = ft²
Outlet Orifice Centroid = feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe = radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage = ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length = feet
Spillway End Slopes = H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface = feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway
Spillway Design Flow Depth = feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard = feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard = acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard = acre-ft

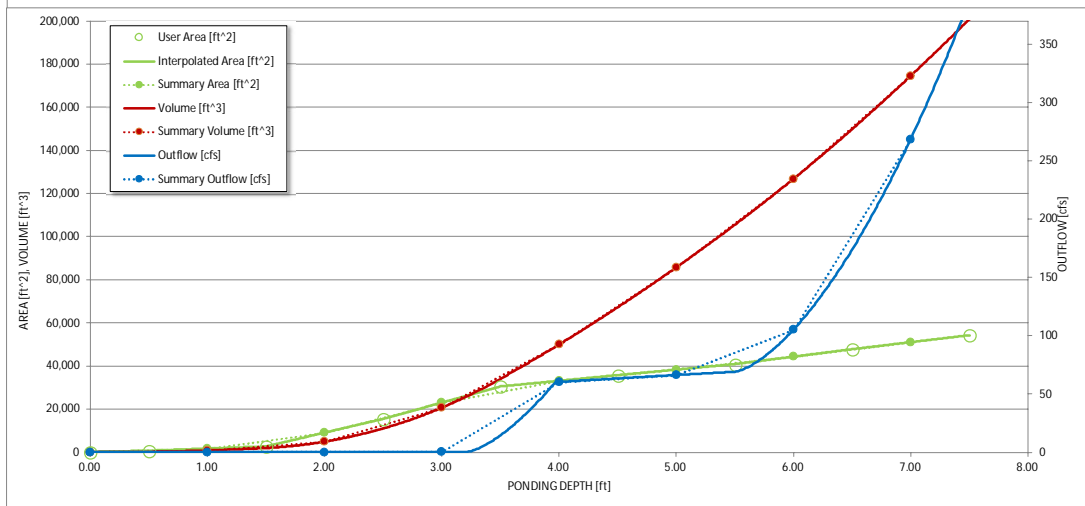
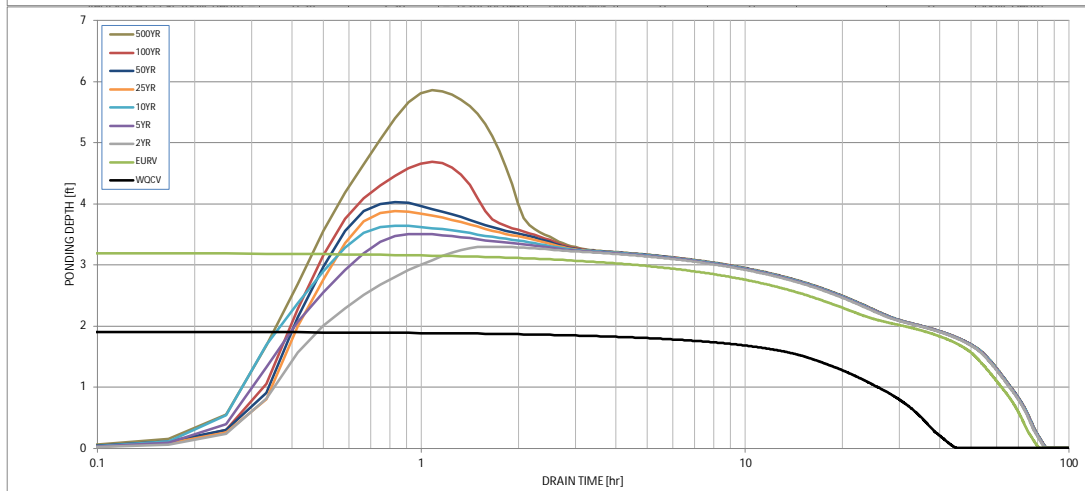
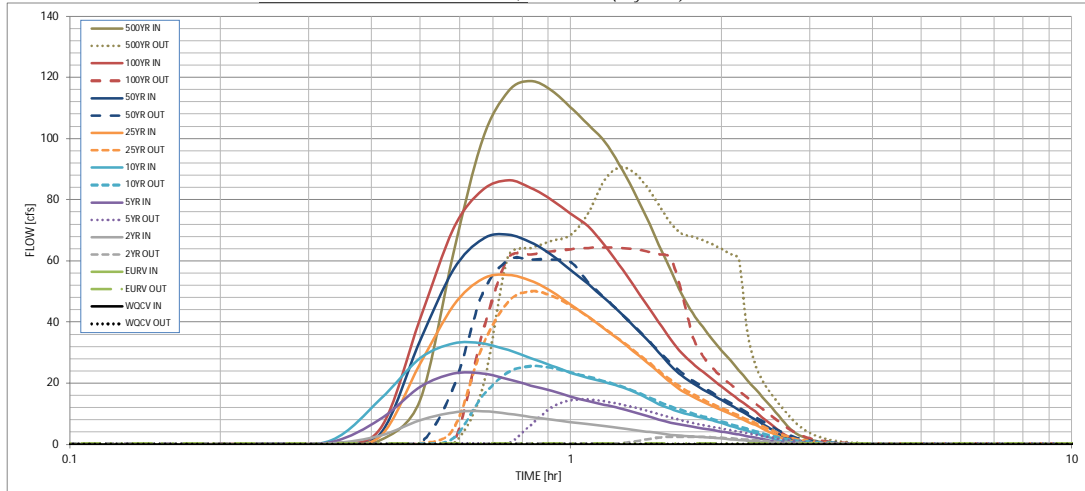
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

| | WOCV | EURV | 2 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 25 Year | 50 Year | 100 Year | 500 Year |
|---|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Design Storm Return Period = | N/A | N/A | 1.19 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.52 | 3.14 |
| One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) = | N/A | N/A | 0.827 | 1.827 | 2.824 | 4.601 | 5.814 | 7.559 | 10.741 |
| CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) = | 0.093 | 0.583 | 0.827 | 1.827 | 2.824 | 4.601 | 5.814 | 7.559 | 10.741 |
| Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) = | N/A | N/A | 0.827 | 1.827 | 2.824 | 4.601 | 5.814 | 7.559 | 10.741 |
| CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | 6.8 | 18.9 | 28.6 | 51.3 | 64.4 | 81.9 | 114.1 |
| OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) = | N/A | N/A | 0.11 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.83 | 1.04 | 1.32 | 1.84 |
| Peak Inflow Q (cfs) = | N/A | N/A | 10.8 | 23.2 | 33.0 | 55.4 | 68.5 | 86.3 | 118.8 |
| Peak Outflow Q (cfs) = | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 14.7 | 25.5 | 50.0 | 60.5 | 64.4 | 90.5 |
| Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q = | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Structure Controlling Flow = | Plate | Vertical Orifice 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Outlet Plate 1 | Outlet Plate 1 | Spillway |
| Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps) = | N/A | N/A | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps) = | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) = | 38 | 63 | 63 | 52 | 43 | 29 | 25 | 21 | 16 |
| Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) = | 41 | 71 | 73 | 66 | 62 | 55 | 51 | 46 | 36 |
| Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) = | 1.91 | 3.20 | 3.30 | 3.50 | 3.64 | 3.88 | 4.02 | 4.68 | 5.85 |
| Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) = | 0.18 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.99 |
| Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) = | 0.095 | 0.586 | 0.642 | 0.781 | 0.873 | 1.056 | 1.162 | 1.691 | 2.759 |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)



| S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override | X-axis | Left Y-Axis | Right Y-Axis |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| minimum bound | | | |
| maximum bound | | | |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: _____

Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

| | SOURCE | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP |
|---------------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Time Interval | TIME | WQCV [cfs] | EURV [cfs] | 2 Year [cfs] | 5 Year [cfs] | 10 Year [cfs] | 25 Year [cfs] | 50 Year [cfs] | 100 Year [cfs] | 500 Year [cfs] |
| 5.00 min | 0:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 0:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 0:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| | 0:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.21 |
| | 0:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.78 | 1.38 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 1.32 |
| | 0:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.81 | 8.24 | 14.68 | 2.68 | 3.51 | 5.13 | 14.36 |
| | 0:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.86 | 18.77 | 28.11 | 26.22 | 33.92 | 40.85 | 62.27 |
| | 0:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.46 | 23.11 | 32.99 | 45.24 | 56.97 | 70.39 | 99.65 |
| | 0:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.84 | 23.20 | 32.96 | 54.09 | 67.15 | 83.11 | 115.36 |
| | 0:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.05 | 21.33 | 30.80 | 55.39 | 68.49 | 86.32 | 118.83 |
| | 0:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.97 | 19.26 | 28.17 | 53.50 | 66.07 | 83.88 | 115.59 |
| | 0:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.08 | 17.41 | 25.71 | 49.93 | 61.91 | 79.85 | 110.27 |
| | 1:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.26 | 15.60 | 23.43 | 45.70 | 56.98 | 75.42 | 104.47 |
| | 1:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.59 | 14.14 | 21.71 | 41.75 | 52.38 | 71.23 | 99.16 |
| | 1:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.98 | 12.98 | 20.34 | 37.85 | 47.82 | 65.25 | 91.57 |
| | 1:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.37 | 11.81 | 19.02 | 34.15 | 43.42 | 58.71 | 83.23 |
| | 1:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.78 | 10.57 | 17.27 | 30.51 | 38.89 | 52.13 | 74.21 |
| | 1:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.19 | 9.31 | 15.24 | 26.97 | 34.39 | 45.79 | 65.25 |
| | 1:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.62 | 8.08 | 13.18 | 23.50 | 30.00 | 39.85 | 56.80 |
| | 1:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.13 | 7.08 | 11.56 | 20.12 | 25.73 | 34.20 | 48.99 |
| | 1:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.80 | 6.35 | 10.41 | 17.52 | 22.50 | 29.86 | 42.99 |
| | 1:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.55 | 5.75 | 9.46 | 15.57 | 20.05 | 26.56 | 38.33 |
| | 1:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.34 | 5.20 | 8.61 | 13.95 | 18.01 | 23.74 | 34.32 |
| | 1:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.12 | 4.68 | 7.78 | 12.51 | 16.18 | 21.22 | 30.73 |
| | 2:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.90 | 4.18 | 6.94 | 11.21 | 14.51 | 18.92 | 27.43 |
| | 2:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.68 | 3.67 | 6.07 | 9.93 | 12.85 | 16.69 | 24.20 |
| | 2:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.45 | 3.16 | 5.23 | 8.68 | 11.23 | 14.58 | 21.10 |
| | 2:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.23 | 2.66 | 4.41 | 7.48 | 9.67 | 12.61 | 18.21 |
| | 2:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.01 | 2.18 | 3.63 | 6.29 | 8.15 | 10.69 | 15.40 |
| | 2:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 1.70 | 2.88 | 5.13 | 6.66 | 8.79 | 12.66 |
| | 2:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 1.23 | 2.16 | 3.98 | 5.19 | 6.89 | 9.94 |
| | 2:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.78 | 1.46 | 2.83 | 3.74 | 5.01 | 7.26 |
| | 2:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.48 | 1.02 | 1.74 | 2.35 | 3.23 | 4.85 |
| | 2:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.34 | 0.78 | 1.10 | 1.55 | 2.14 | 3.36 |
| | 2:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 1.05 | 1.45 | 2.37 |
| | 2:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.73 | 0.97 | 1.64 |
| | 3:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.38 | 0.30 | 0.49 | 0.62 | 1.11 |
| | 3:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.72 |
| | 3:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.22 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.44 |
| | 3:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.27 |
| | 3:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.19 |
| | 3:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.14 |
| | 3:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.11 |
| | 3:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| | 3:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| | 3:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| | 3:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| | 3:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | 4:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | 4:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 6:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)

The user should graphically compare the summary S-A-V-D table to the full S-A-V-D table in the chart to confirm it captures all key transition points.

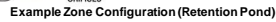
[illegible]

For best results, include the stages of all grade slope changes (e.g. ISV and Floor) from the S-A-V table on Sheet 'Basin'.

Also include the inverts of all outlets (e.g. vertical orifice, overflow grate, and spillway, where applicable).

MHFC

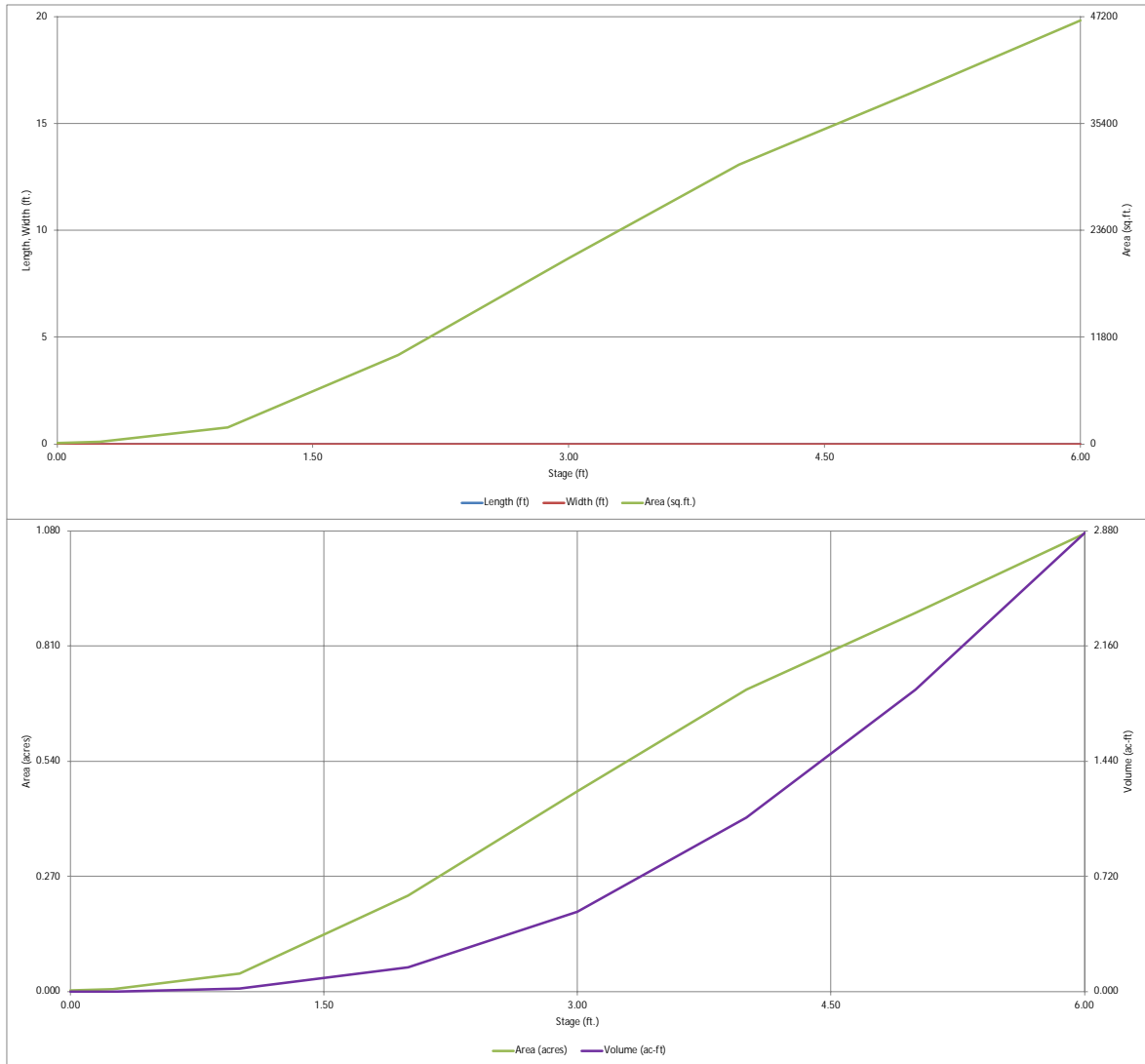
Basin ID: _____



STAGE
ELEVATIONS
ADDED TO
SHEET

DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)



✓ = calcs match details in plans
✗ = calcs do not match details in plans

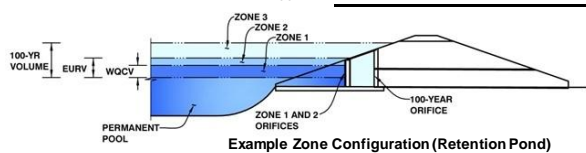
NOTED

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)

Project: Overlook B1 Filing No. 1

Basin ID: _____



Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)

| | Estimated Stage (ft) | Estimated Volume (ac-ft) | Outlet Type |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Zone 1 (WQCV) | 1.39 | 0.048 | Orifice Plate |
| Zone 2 (EURV) | 2.74 | 0.335 | Rectangular Orifice |
| Zone 3 (100-year) | 4.55 | 1.120 | Weir&Pipe (Restrict) |
| Total (all zones) | | 1.503 | |

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth = | N/A | ft (distance below the filtration media surface) |
| Underdrain Orifice Diameter = | N/A | inches |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Calculated Parameters for Underdrain | |
| Underdrain Orifice Area = | N/A ft ² |
| Underdrain Orifice Centroid = | N/A feet |

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

| | | |
|--|--------|---|
| Centroid of Lowest Orifice = | 0.00 | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) |
| Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate = | 1.39 ✓ | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) |
| Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing = | 5.60 ✓ | inches |
| Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row = | 0.25 ✓ | sq. inches (diameter = 9/16 inch) |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Calculated Parameters for Plate | |
| WO Orifice Area per Row = | 1.736E-03 ft ² |
| Elliptical Half-Width = | N/A feet |
| Elliptical Slot Centroid = | N/A feet |
| Elliptical Slot Area = | N/A ft ² |

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

| | Row 1 (required) | Row 2 (optional) | Row 3 (optional) | Row 4 (optional) | Row 5 (optional) | Row 6 (optional) | Row 7 (optional) | Row 8 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | 0.00 ✓ | 0.46 ✓ | 0.93 ✓ | | | | | |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches) | 0.25 ✓ | 0.25 ✓ | 0.25 ✓ | | | | | |

| | Row 9 (optional) | Row 10 (optional) | Row 11 (optional) | Row 12 (optional) | Row 13 (optional) | Row 14 (optional) | Row 15 (optional) | Row 16 (optional) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| Orifice Area (sq. inches) | | | | | | | | |

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

| | Zone 2 Rectangular | Not Selected | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Invert of Vertical Orifice = | 1.39 ✓ | N/A | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) |
| Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice = | 2.74 ✓ | N/A | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) |
| Vertical Orifice Height = | 2.00 ✓ | N/A | inches |
| Vertical Orifice Width = | 2.25 ✓ | N/A | inches |

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice

| | Zone 2 Rectangular | Not Selected | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Vertical Orifice Area = | 0.03 | N/A | ft ² |
| | 0.08 | N/A | feet |

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Gate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal)

| | Zone 3 Weir | Not Selected | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho = | 2.75 ✓ | N/A | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) |
| Overflow Weir Front Edge Length = | 23.00 ✓ | N/A | feet |
| Overflow Weir Gate Slope = | 10.00 ✓ | N/A | H:V |
| Horiz. Length of Weir Sides = | 5.00 ✓ | N/A | feet |
| Overflow Gate Type = | Type C Gate | N/A | |
| Debris Clogging % = | 50% ✓ | N/A | % |

THE 6' DIMENSION REPRESENTS OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE. NOT THE LENGTH OF WEIR. DIMENSION ADJUSTED ON PLAN SHEETS TO PROVIDE CLARITY

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir

| | Zone 3 Weir | Not Selected | |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | 3.25 | N/A | feet |
| | 5.02 | N/A | feet |
| Gate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area = | 16.07 | N/A | |
| Overflow Gate Open Area w/o Debris = | 80.44 | N/A | ft ² |
| Overflow Gate Open Area w/ Debris = | 40.22 | N/A | ft ² |

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

| | Zone 3 Restrictor | Not Selected | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--|
| Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe = | 1.42 ✓ | N/A | ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) |
| Outlet Pipe Diameter = | 36.00 ✓ | N/A | inches |
| Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert = | 24.00 ✓ | N/A | inches |

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate

| | Zone 3 Restrictor | Not Selected | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Outlet Orifice Area = | 5.01 | N/A | ft ² |
| Outlet Orifice Centroid = | 1.12 | N/A | feet |
| Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe = | 1.91 | N/A | radians |

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---|
| Spillway Invert Stage = | 4.00 ✓ | ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft) |
| Spillway Crest Length = | 30.00 ✓ | feet |
| Spillway End Slopes = | 4.00 ✓ | H:V |
| Freeboard above Max Water Surface = | 1.00 ✓ | feet |

Calculated Parameters for Spillway

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|
| Spillway Design Flow Depth = | 0.61 | feet |
| Stage at Top of Freeboard = | 5.61 | feet |
| Basin Area at Top of Freeboard = | 1.00 | acres |
| Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard = | 2.46 | acre-ft |

NOTED. DEPTH OF PIPE UPDATED

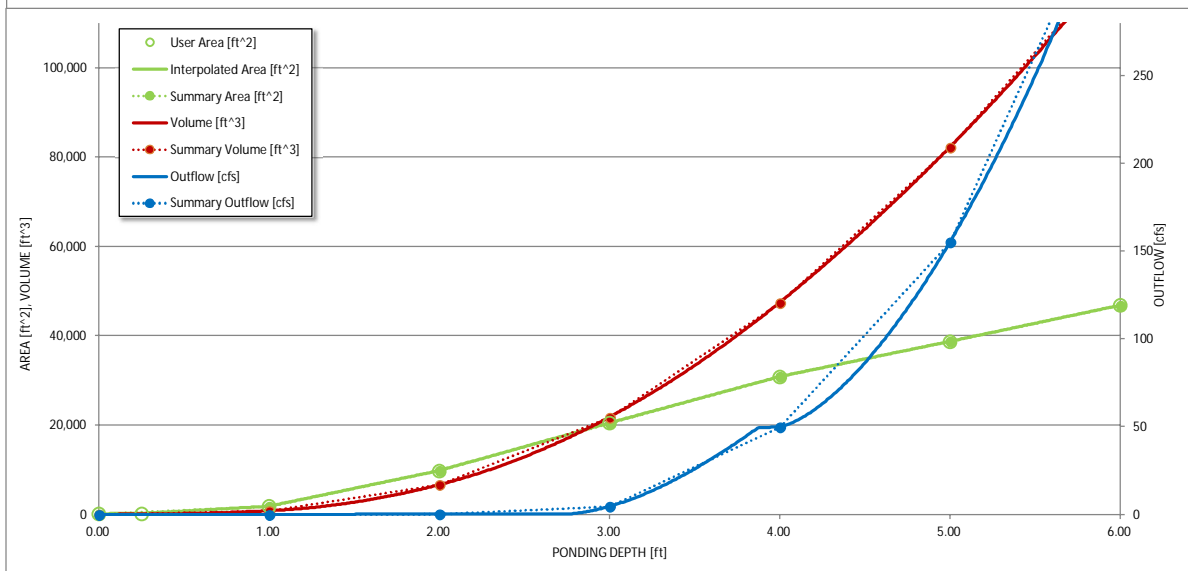
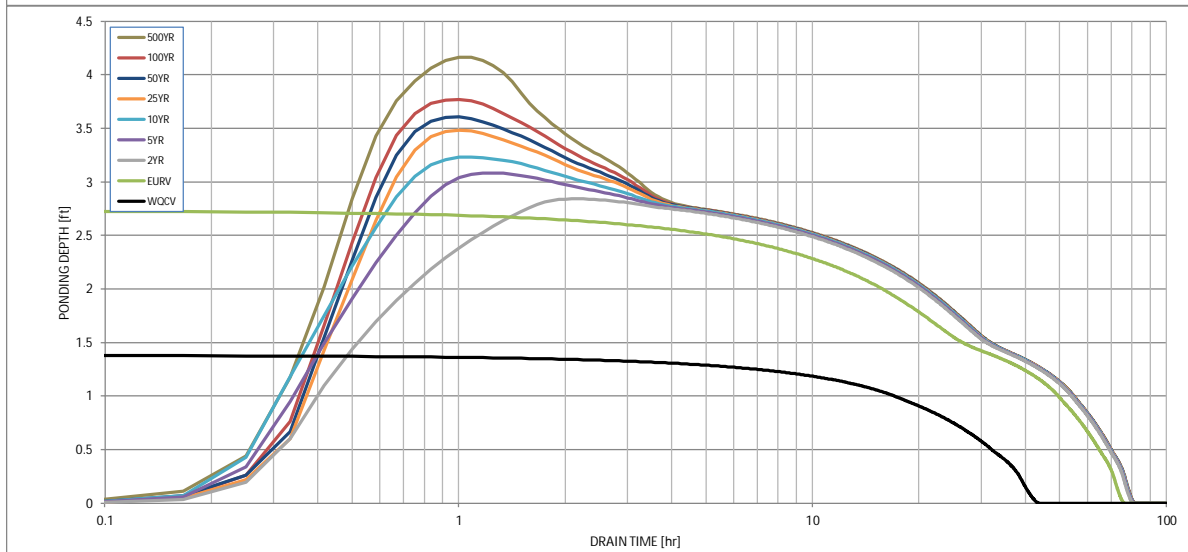
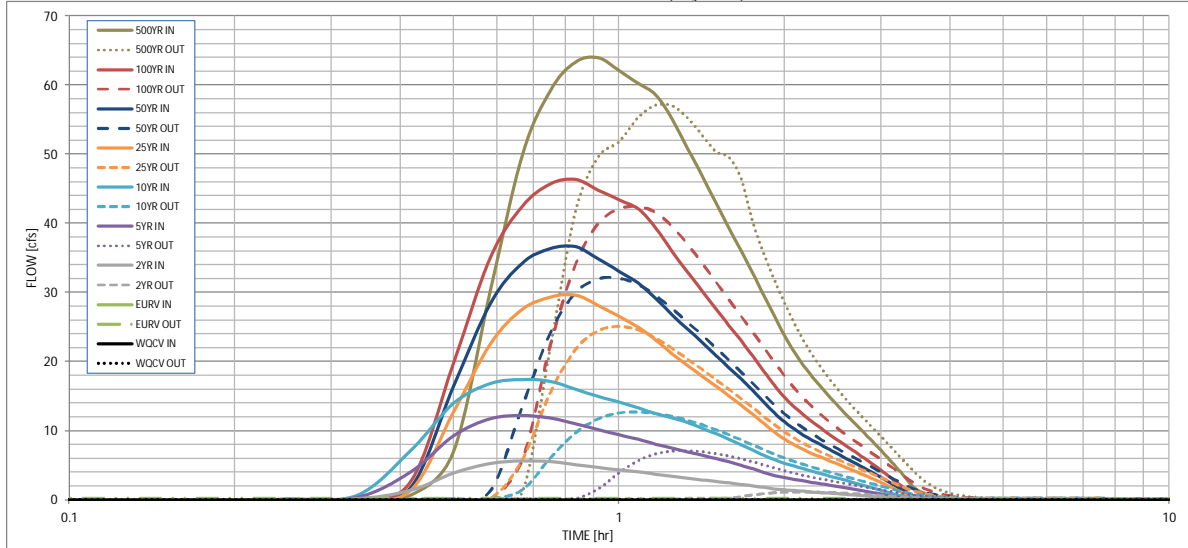
Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

| | WQCV | EURV | 2 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 25 Year | 50 Year | 100 Year | 500 Year |
|---|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Design Storm Return Period | N/A | N/A | 1.19 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.52 | 3.14 |
| One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) | 0.048 | 0.383 | 0.544 | 1.202 | 1.858 | 3.027 | 3.825 | 4.973 | 7.066 |
| CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) | N/A | N/A | 0.544 | 1.202 | 1.858 | 3.027 | 3.825 | 4.973 | 7.066 |
| Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) | N/A | N/A | 3.5 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 27.3 | 34.3 | 43.9 | 61.4 |
| CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) | N/A | N/A | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 1.08 | 1.51 |
| OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) | N/A | N/A | 5.7 | 12.2 | 17.4 | 29.6 | 36.6 | 46.3 | 64.0 |
| Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) | N/A | N/A | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 1.08 | 1.51 |
| Peak Inflow Q (cfs) | N/A | N/A | 5.7 | 12.2 | 17.4 | 29.6 | 36.6 | 46.3 | 64.0 |
| Peak Outflow Q (cfs) | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 7.1 | 12.7 | 25.1 | 32.1 | 42.5 | 57.1 |
| Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Structure Controlling Flow | Plate | Vertical Orifice 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Overflow Weir 1 | Spillway |
| Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps) | N/A | N/A | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) | 37 | 56 | 56 | 44 | 34 | 27 | 24 | 21 | 16 |
| Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) | 40 | 65 | 67 | 60 | 55 | 47 | 43 | 37 | 30 |
| Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) | 1.39 | 2.74 | 2.84 | 3.09 | 3.23 | 3.49 | 3.61 | 3.77 | 4.17 |
| Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) | 0.11 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.74 |
| Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) | 0.049 | 0.386 | 0.427 | 0.538 | 0.614 | 0.753 | 0.824 | 0.932 | 1.204 |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override | X-axis | Left Y-Axis | Right Y-Axis |
| minimum bound | | | |
| maximum bound | | | |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: _____

Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

| Time Interval | SOURCE | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP |
|---------------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | TIME | WQCV [cfs] | EURV [cfs] | 2 Year [cfs] | 5 Year [cfs] | 10 Year [cfs] | 25 Year [cfs] | 50 Year [cfs] | 100 Year [cfs] | 500 Year [cfs] |
| 5.00 min | 0:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 0:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 0:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | 0:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.10 |
| | 0:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.38 | 0.67 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.64 |
| | 0:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.35 | 3.97 | 7.07 | 1.29 | 1.70 | 2.47 | 6.93 |
| | 0:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.86 | 9.27 | 13.97 | 12.65 | 16.36 | 19.74 | 30.33 |
| | 0:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.29 | 11.75 | 16.83 | 22.58 | 28.46 | 35.13 | 49.93 |
| | 0:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.65 | 12.20 | 17.45 | 27.58 | 34.29 | 42.45 | 59.26 |
| | 0:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.51 | 11.82 | 17.14 | 29.34 | 36.35 | 45.72 | 63.33 |
| | 0:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.12 | 11.02 | 16.04 | 29.61 | 36.63 | 46.35 | 63.97 |
| | 0:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.70 | 10.15 | 14.99 | 28.14 | 34.89 | 44.84 | 62.10 |
| | 1:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.37 | 9.44 | 14.13 | 26.53 | 33.07 | 43.41 | 60.28 |
| | 1:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.07 | 8.75 | 13.30 | 25.01 | 31.34 | 42.11 | 58.61 |
| | 1:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.73 | 8.08 | 12.49 | 23.15 | 29.15 | 39.33 | 55.06 |
| | 1:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.41 | 7.48 | 11.88 | 21.13 | 26.76 | 35.96 | 50.87 |
| | 1:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.15 | 6.97 | 11.20 | 19.44 | 24.69 | 32.97 | 46.87 |
| | 1:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.91 | 6.47 | 10.40 | 17.91 | 22.77 | 30.21 | 43.02 |
| | 1:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.69 | 6.00 | 9.59 | 16.45 | 20.93 | 27.65 | 39.40 |
| | 1:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.47 | 5.52 | 8.78 | 15.05 | 19.16 | 25.29 | 36.03 |
| | 1:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.25 | 5.02 | 7.98 | 13.71 | 17.46 | 23.00 | 32.78 |
| | 1:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.03 | 4.50 | 7.21 | 12.38 | 15.79 | 20.79 | 29.64 |
| | 1:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.81 | 3.99 | 6.45 | 11.08 | 14.15 | 18.62 | 26.59 |
| | 1:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.61 | 3.55 | 5.80 | 9.81 | 12.56 | 16.55 | 23.72 |
| | 2:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.46 | 3.23 | 5.30 | 8.75 | 11.25 | 14.81 | 21.35 |
| | 2:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.35 | 2.98 | 4.89 | 7.95 | 10.24 | 13.46 | 19.44 |
| | 2:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 2.76 | 4.50 | 7.29 | 9.39 | 12.31 | 17.77 |
| | 2:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.15 | 2.54 | 4.14 | 6.70 | 8.62 | 11.27 | 16.27 |
| | 2:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.06 | 2.34 | 3.79 | 6.16 | 7.92 | 10.34 | 14.90 |
| | 2:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 2.14 | 3.46 | 5.66 | 7.27 | 9.46 | 13.62 |
| | 2:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.89 | 1.95 | 3.14 | 5.18 | 6.65 | 8.64 | 12.42 |
| | 2:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 1.76 | 2.83 | 4.72 | 6.05 | 7.88 | 11.31 |
| | 2:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 1.57 | 2.53 | 4.27 | 5.47 | 7.15 | 10.24 |
| | 2:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 1.39 | 2.25 | 3.83 | 4.90 | 6.42 | 9.19 |
| | 2:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.56 | 1.21 | 1.97 | 3.38 | 4.34 | 5.70 | 8.15 |
| | 2:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 1.03 | 1.69 | 2.94 | 3.78 | 4.98 | 7.12 |
| | 3:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.86 | 1.42 | 2.51 | 3.22 | 4.25 | 6.08 |
| | 3:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.68 | 1.15 | 2.07 | 2.67 | 3.53 | 5.05 |
| | 3:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.51 | 0.87 | 1.63 | 2.11 | 2.82 | 4.03 |
| | 3:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.34 | 0.61 | 1.20 | 1.56 | 2.10 | 3.01 |
| | 3:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.42 | 0.78 | 1.03 | 1.41 | 2.07 |
| | 3:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.66 | 0.92 | 1.41 |
| | 3:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.45 | 0.62 | 0.99 |
| | 3:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.42 | 0.69 |
| | 3:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.47 |
| | 3:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.32 |
| | 3:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| | 3:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.12 |
| | 4:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| | 4:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| | 4:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| | 4:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| | 4:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| | 4:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | 4:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 4:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | 4:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 4:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 6:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)

Summary Stage-Area-Volume-Discharge Relationships

The user can create a summary S-A-V-D by entering the desired stage increments and the remainder of the table will populate automatically.

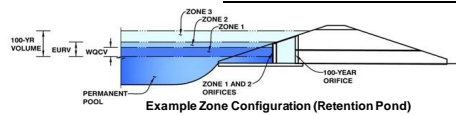
The user should graphically compare the summary S-A-V-D table to the full S-A-V-D table in the chart to confirm it captures all key transition points.

[illegible]

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06

Basin ID: B6 & B8

See comments on first pond spreadsheet



| | | |
|---|------------|---------|
| Selected BMP Type = | EDB | |
| Watershed Area = | 62.83 | acres |
| Watershed Length = | 4,000 | ft |
| Watershed Length to Centroid = | 2,000 | ft |
| Watershed Slope = | 0.050 | ft/ft |
| Watershed Imperviousness = | 9.00% | percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group A = | 0.0% | percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group B = | 100.0% | percent |
| Percentage Hydrologic Soil Groups C/D = | 0.0% | percent |
| Target WQCV Drain Time = | 40.0 | hours |
| Location for 1-hr Rainfall Depths = | User Input | |

After providing required inputs above including 1-hour rainfall depths, click 'Run CUHP' to generate runoff hydrographs using the embedded Colorado Urban Hydrograph Procedure.

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) = | 0.069 | acre-feet |
| Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EORV) = | 0.573 | acre-feet |
| 2-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 1.19$ in.) = | 0.792 | acre-feet |
| 5-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 1.5$ in.) = | 1.795 | acre-feet |
| 10-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 1.75$ in.) = | 2.801 | acre-feet |
| 25-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 2.14$) = | 4.614 | acre-feet |
| 50-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 2.25$ in.) = | 5.843 | acre-feet |
| 100-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 2.52$ in.) = | 7.619 | acre-feet |
| 500-yr Runoff Volume ($P1 = 3.14$ in.) = | 10.846 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 2-yr Detention Volume = | 0.333 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 5-yr Detention Volume = | 0.527 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 10-yr Detention Volume = | 1.146 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 25-yr Detention Volume = | 1.628 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 50-yr Detention Volume = | 1.697 | acre-feet |
| Approximate 100-yr Detention Volume = | 2.207 | acre-feet |

| | | |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| Zone 1 Volume (WQCV) = | 0.069 | acre-feet |
| Zone 2 Volume (EURV - Zone 1) = | 0.458 | acre-feet |
| Zone 3 Volume (100-year - Zone 1 & 2) = | 1.680 | acre-feet |
| Total Detention Basin Volume = | 2.207 | acre-feet |
| Initial Surcharge Volume (ISV) = | user | ft ³ |
| Initial Surcharge Depth (ISD) = | user | ft |
| Total Available Detention Depth (H_{total}) = | user | ft |
| Depth of Trickle Channel (H_{TC}) = | user | ft |
| Slope of Trickle Channel (S_{TC}) = | user | ft/ft |
| Slopes of Main Basin Sides (S_{main}) = | user | H:V |
| Basin Length-to-Width Ratio (R/L_{WV}) = | user | |

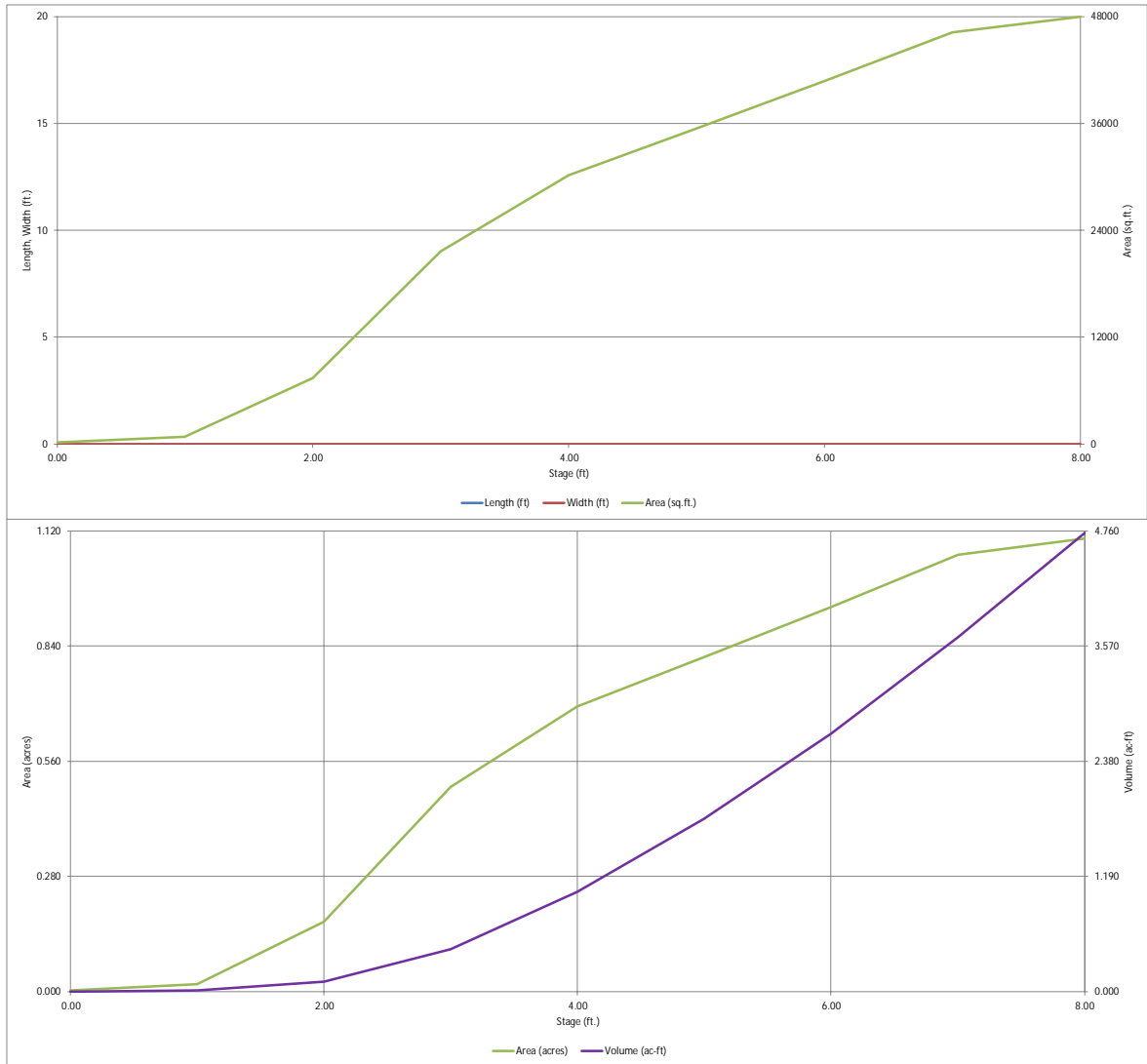
| | | | |
|---|---|------|-----------------|
| Initial Surcharge Area (A_{SIV}) | = | user | ft ² |
| Surcharge Volume Length (L_{SIV}) | = | user | ft |
| Surcharge Volume Width (W_{SIV}) | = | user | ft |
| Depth of Basin Floor (H_{FLOOR}) | = | user | ft |
| Length of Basin Floor (L_{FLOOR}) | = | user | ft |
| Width of Basin Floor (W_{FLOOR}) | = | user | ft |
| Area of Basin Floor (A_{FLOOR}) | = | user | ft ² |
| Volume of Basin Floor (V_{FLOOR}) | = | user | ft ³ |
| Depth of Main Basin (H_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft |
| Length of Main Basin (L_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft |
| Width of Main Basin (W_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft |
| Area of Main Basin (A_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft ² |
| Volume of Main Basin (V_{MAIN}) | = | user | ft ³ |
| Calculated Total Basin Volume (V_{TOTAL}) | = | user | acre-feet |

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| 0.069 | acre-feet |
| | acre-feet |
| 1.19 | inches |
| 1.50 | inches |
| 1.75 | inches |
| 2.00 | inches |
| 2.25 | inches |
| 2.52 | inches |
| | inches |

[illegible]

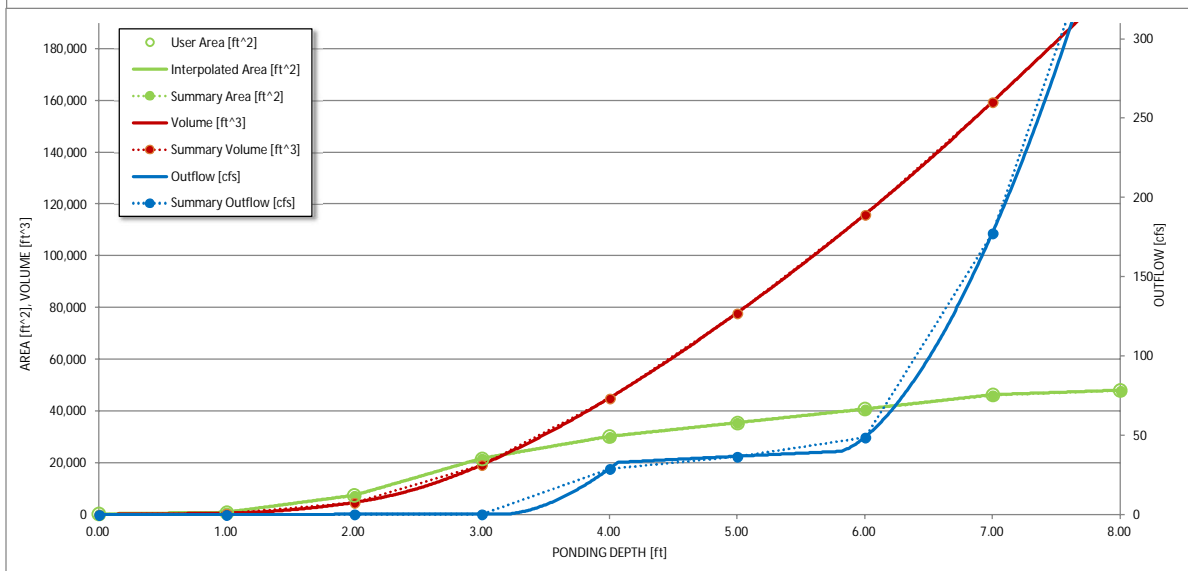
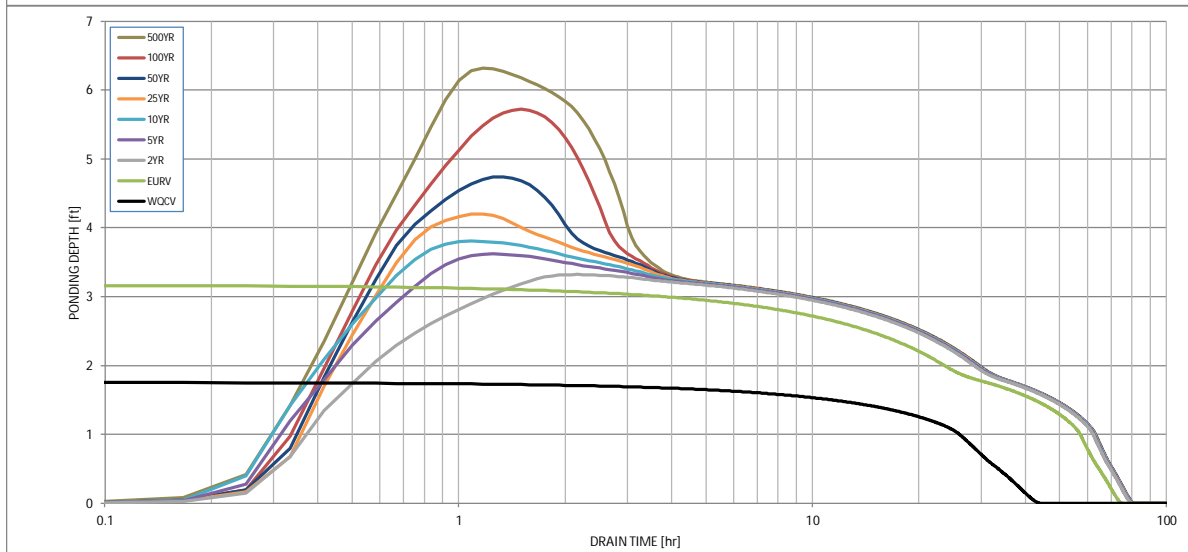
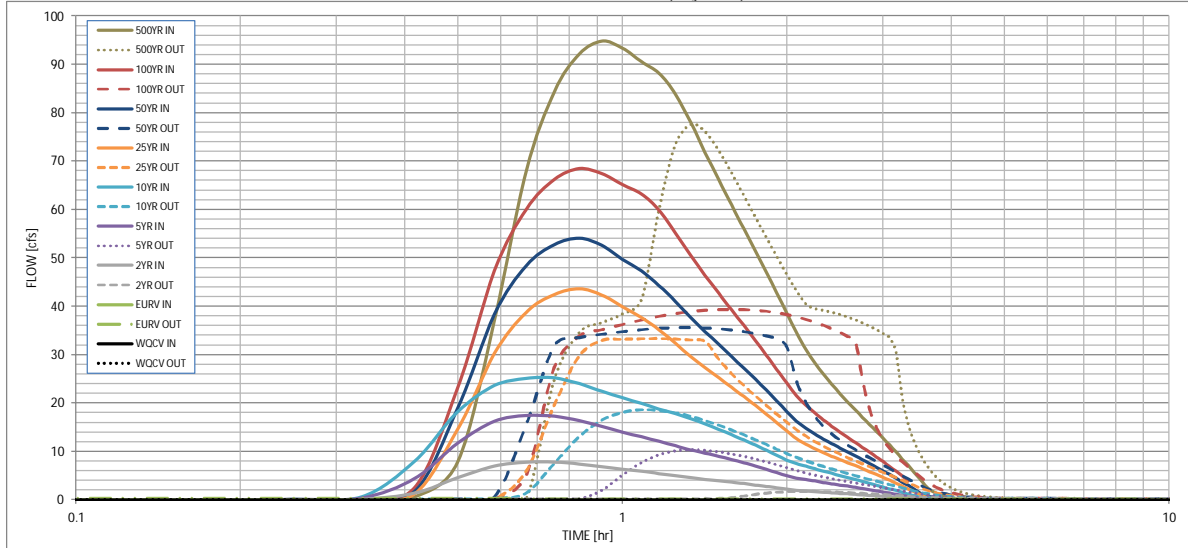
DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)



DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)



| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override | X-axis | Left Y-Axis | Right Y-Axis |
| minimum bound | | | |
| maximum bound | | | |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: _____

Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

| Time Interval | SOURCE | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP | CUHP |
|---------------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | TIME | WQCV [cfs] | EURV [cfs] | 2 Year [cfs] | 5 Year [cfs] | 10 Year [cfs] | 25 Year [cfs] | 50 Year [cfs] | 100 Year [cfs] | 500 Year [cfs] |
| 5.00 min | 0:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 0:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 0:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | 0:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.10 |
| | 0:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.40 | 0.70 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.68 |
| | 0:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.43 | 4.45 | 8.08 | 1.37 | 1.80 | 2.69 | 7.93 |
| | 0:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.60 | 11.74 | 18.28 | 14.67 | 19.05 | 23.23 | 37.07 |
| | 0:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.05 | 16.27 | 23.62 | 30.26 | 38.40 | 47.29 | 67.96 |
| | 0:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.84 | 17.46 | 25.17 | 38.80 | 48.42 | 60.09 | 84.34 |
| | 0:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.84 | 17.28 | 25.20 | 42.49 | 52.77 | 66.23 | 92.14 |
| | 0:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.44 | 16.39 | 24.06 | 43.62 | 54.09 | 68.49 | 94.83 |
| | 0:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.87 | 15.17 | 22.44 | 42.38 | 52.61 | 67.42 | 93.38 |
| | 1:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.34 | 14.02 | 21.10 | 39.90 | 49.76 | 65.14 | 90.55 |
| | 1:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.92 | 13.05 | 19.95 | 37.71 | 47.28 | 63.28 | 88.21 |
| | 1:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.47 | 12.12 | 18.83 | 35.19 | 44.35 | 59.88 | 83.89 |
| | 1:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.01 | 11.19 | 17.78 | 32.38 | 41.03 | 55.20 | 78.00 |
| | 1:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.59 | 10.37 | 16.78 | 29.63 | 37.68 | 50.51 | 71.86 |
| | 1:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.26 | 9.68 | 15.70 | 27.34 | 34.82 | 46.41 | 66.18 |
| | 1:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.96 | 9.03 | 14.58 | 25.24 | 32.17 | 42.69 | 60.94 |
| | 1:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.67 | 8.39 | 13.48 | 23.26 | 29.67 | 39.26 | 56.07 |
| | 1:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.38 | 7.72 | 12.39 | 21.37 | 27.27 | 36.05 | 51.49 |
| | 1:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.09 | 7.03 | 11.32 | 19.55 | 24.96 | 32.96 | 47.07 |
| | 1:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.80 | 6.34 | 10.27 | 17.75 | 22.69 | 29.94 | 42.79 |
| | 1:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.51 | 5.65 | 9.23 | 15.98 | 20.47 | 27.00 | 38.62 |
| | 2:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.24 | 5.02 | 8.26 | 14.25 | 18.29 | 24.15 | 34.64 |
| | 2:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.01 | 4.54 | 7.53 | 12.68 | 16.31 | 21.57 | 31.10 |
| | 2:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.86 | 4.21 | 6.96 | 11.53 | 14.86 | 19.61 | 28.34 |
| | 2:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.72 | 3.91 | 6.44 | 10.59 | 13.66 | 18.00 | 26.01 |
| | 2:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.60 | 3.63 | 5.95 | 9.79 | 12.61 | 16.56 | 23.92 |
| | 2:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.49 | 3.36 | 5.49 | 9.05 | 11.64 | 15.26 | 22.01 |
| | 2:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.37 | 3.10 | 5.05 | 8.37 | 10.75 | 14.06 | 20.25 |
| | 2:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.26 | 2.84 | 4.62 | 7.71 | 9.90 | 12.93 | 18.60 |
| | 2:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.15 | 2.59 | 4.20 | 7.08 | 9.08 | 11.88 | 17.05 |
| | 2:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.05 | 2.34 | 3.80 | 6.47 | 8.30 | 10.88 | 15.59 |
| | 2:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.94 | 2.10 | 3.42 | 5.87 | 7.52 | 9.89 | 14.16 |
| | 2:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 1.86 | 3.04 | 5.27 | 6.76 | 8.90 | 12.74 |
| | 3:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 1.63 | 2.67 | 4.67 | 6.00 | 7.91 | 11.33 |
| | 3:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 1.39 | 2.30 | 4.08 | 5.24 | 6.93 | 9.92 |
| | 3:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 1.16 | 1.94 | 3.48 | 4.48 | 5.95 | 8.51 |
| | 3:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.93 | 1.57 | 2.89 | 3.73 | 4.97 | 7.11 |
| | 3:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.70 | 1.21 | 2.30 | 2.98 | 3.99 | 5.71 |
| | 3:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.47 | 0.86 | 1.71 | 2.23 | 3.01 | 4.32 |
| | 3:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 0.58 | 1.13 | 1.50 | 2.06 | 3.01 |
| | 3:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.42 | 0.69 | 0.95 | 1.33 | 2.03 |
| | 3:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 0.63 | 0.89 | 1.42 |
| | 3:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.60 | 0.99 |
| | 3:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 0.68 |
| | 3:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.45 |
| | 4:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.28 |
| | 4:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.17 |
| | 4:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.11 |
| | 4:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| | 4:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| | 4:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| | 4:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| | 4:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| | 4:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | 4:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 4:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | 4:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:05:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:10:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:15:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:20:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:25:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:30:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:35:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:40:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:45:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:50:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 5:55:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 6:00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.06 (July 2022)

Summary Stage-Area-Volume-Discharge Relationships

The user can create a summary S-A-V-D by entering the desired stage increments and the remainder of the table will populate automatically.

The user should graphically compare the summary S-A-V-D table to the full S-A-V-D table in the chart to confirm it captures all key transition points.

[illegible]

| Existing Conditions Natural Channels Flow Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Channel ID | Contributing Basins | Tributary Area (ac) | Basin Area (ac) | Basin 100-yr Flow (cfs) | Channel 100-yr Flow (cfs) | Velocity (ft/s) | Normal Depth (ft) |
| A1-1 | A1 | 19.92 | 19.92 | 38.41 | 38.41 | 2.56 | 0.47 |
| A2-3 | A2, OS-A2 | 48.30 (A2) + 4.45 (OS-A2) | 63.97 (A2) + 4.45 (OS-A2) | 91.03(A2) + 11.46 (OS-A2) | 79.02 | 4.88 | 0.89 |
| A2-4 | A2 | 2.73 | 63.97 | 91.03 | 2.71 | 1.49 | 0.23 |
| A2-5 | A2, B1 | 7.38 (A2) + 2.81 (B1) | 63.97 (A2) + 43.28 (B1) | 91.03(A2) + 72.48 (B1) | 15.53 | 1.99 | 0.26 |
| B1-2 | B1 | 16.60 | 43.28 | 72.48 | 27.80 | 3.66 | 0.23 |
| B1-3 | B1 | 6.15 | 43.28 | 72.48 | 10.30 | 2.52 | 0.27 |
| B1-6 | B1 | 13.08 | 43.28 | 72.48 | 21.90 | 2.96 | 0.36 |
| B2-1 | B2 | 4.52 | 42.42 | 69.09 | 7.36 | 2.25 | 0.19 |
| B2-2 | B2 | 36.7 | 42.42 | 69.09 | 59.77 | 4.90 | 0.49 |
| B7-1 | B3 | 2.20 | 25.42 | 43.40 | 3.76 | 1.73 | 0.20 |
| B8-1 | B3 | 17.57 | 25.42 | 43.40 | 30.00 | 3.41 | 0.29 |

Worksheet for A1-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.015 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 38.41 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 41.00 |
| 0+35 | 36.00 |
| 0+64 | 36.00 |
| 1+00 | 41.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 41.00) | (0+35, 36.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+35, 36.00) | (0+64, 36.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+64, 36.00) | (1+00, 41.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Normal Depth | 5.6 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 36.47 ft |
| Elevation Range | 36.0 to 41.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 15.0 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 35.7 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 5.1 in |
| Top Width | 35.61 ft |
| Normal Depth | 5.6 in |
| Critical Depth | 4.4 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.56 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.10 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.57 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.694 |

Worksheet for A1-1

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 5.6 in |
| Critical Depth | 4.4 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.015 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-3

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Friction Method | Manning |
| Solve For | Formula |
| | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 79.02 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0+00 | 11.00 |
| 0+51 | 4.00 |
| 0+63 | 4.00 |
| 0+98 | 9.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 11.00) | (0+51, 4.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+51, 4.00) | (0+63, 4.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+63, 4.00) | (0+98, 9.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Normal Depth | 10.6 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 4.89 ft |
| Elevation Range | 4.0 to 11.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 16.3 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 24.8 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 7.9 in |
| Top Width | 24.67 ft |
| Normal Depth | 10.6 in |
| Critical Depth | 11.0 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.027 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 4.86 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.37 ft |
| Specific Energy | 1.25 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.055 |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |

Worksheet for A2-3

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 10.6 in |
| Critical Depth | 11.0 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.027 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-4

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Friction Method | Manning |
| Solve For | Formula |
| | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.029 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 2.71 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 0+15 | 14.00 |
| 0+32 | 12.75 |
| 0+47 | 12.50 |
| 0+98 | 18.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+15, 14.00) | (0+32, 12.75) | 0.040 |
| (0+32, 12.75) | (0+47, 12.50) | 0.040 |
| (0+47, 12.50) | (0+98, 18.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.7 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 12.73 ft |
| Elevation Range | 12.5 to 18.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 1.8 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 15.9 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 1.4 in |
| Top Width | 15.86 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.5 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 1.49 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.03 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.26 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.778 |

Worksheet for A2-4

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.5 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.029 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-5

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.020 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 15.53 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 15.00 |
| 0+43 | 12.00 |
| 0+68 | 12.00 |
| 1+25 | 16.75 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 15.00) | (0+43, 12.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+43, 12.00) | (0+68, 12.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+68, 12.00) | (1+25, 16.75) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 3.2 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 12.27 ft |
| Elevation Range | 12.0 to 16.8 ft |
| Flow Area | 7.7 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 32.3 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.9 in |
| Top Width | 32.30 ft |
| Normal Depth | 3.2 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.6 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.040 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.02 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.06 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.33 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.729 |

Worksheet for A2-5

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 3.2 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.6 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.020 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.040 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-2

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.075 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 27.80 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 3.00 |
| 0+31 | 0.00 |
| 0+60 | 0.00 |
| 1+00 | 4.84 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 3.00) | (0+31, 0.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+31, 0.00) | (0+60, 0.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+60, 0.00) | (1+00, 4.84) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.9 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 0.24 ft |
| Elevation Range | 0.0 to 4.8 ft |
| Flow Area | 7.4 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 33.3 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.7 in |
| Top Width | 33.30 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.6 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.036 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 3.73 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.22 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.46 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.393 |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |

Worksheet for B1-2

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.6 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.075 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.036 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-3

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 10.30 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 19.00 |
| 0+45 | 14.00 |
| 0+56 | 14.00 |
| 0+98 | 18.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 19.00) | (0+45, 14.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+45, 14.00) | (0+56, 14.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+56, 14.00) | (0+98, 18.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 3.3 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 14.28 ft |
| Elevation Range | 14.0 to 19.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 4.0 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 17.2 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.8 in |
| Top Width | 17.13 ft |
| Normal Depth | 3.3 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.2 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.038 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.56 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.10 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.38 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.933 |

Worksheet for B1-3

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 3.3 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.2 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.038 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-6

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 21.90 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 22.00 |
| 0+35 | 18.00 |
| 0+51 | 18.00 |
| 0+92 | 23.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 22.00) | (0+35, 18.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+35, 18.00) | (0+51, 18.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+51, 18.00) | (0+92, 23.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 4.5 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 18.37 ft |
| Elevation Range | 18.0 to 23.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 7.3 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 22.6 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 3.9 in |
| Top Width | 22.57 ft |
| Normal Depth | 4.5 in |
| Critical Depth | 4.3 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.035 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 3.01 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.14 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.52 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.937 |

Worksheet for B1-6

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 4.5 in |
| Critical Depth | 4.3 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.035 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B2-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.037 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 7.36 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 5.00 |
| 0+42 | 0.00 |
| 0+58 | 0.00 |
| 0+75 | 4.50 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 5.00) | (0+42, 0.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+42, 0.00) | (0+58, 0.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+58, 0.00) | (0+75, 4.50) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.3 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 0.19 ft |
| Elevation Range | 0.0 to 5.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 3.3 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 18.4 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.1 in |
| Top Width | 18.32 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.3 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.2 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.042 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.25 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.08 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.27 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.942 |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |

Worksheet for B2-1

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.3 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.2 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.037 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.042 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B2-2

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.054 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 59.77 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 13.00 |
| 0+38 | 8.00 |
| 0+59 | 8.00 |
| 0+96 | 13.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 13.00) | (0+38, 8.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+38, 8.00) | (0+59, 8.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+59, 8.00) | (0+96, 13.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Normal Depth | 5.9 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 8.49 ft |
| Elevation Range | 8.0 to 13.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 12.2 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 28.5 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 5.1 in |
| Top Width | 28.40 ft |
| Normal Depth | 5.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 7.0 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.029 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 4.90 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.37 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.87 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.320 |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |

Worksheet for B2-2

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 5.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 7.0 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.054 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.029 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B7-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.046 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 3.76 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 95.00 |
| 0+25 | 92.00 |
| 0+50 | 91.75 |
| 0+90 | 98.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 95.00) | (0+25, 92.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+25, 92.00) | (0+50, 91.75) | 0.040 |
| (0+50, 91.75) | (0+90, 98.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.4 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 91.95 ft |
| Elevation Range | 91.8 to 98.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 2.2 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 21.5 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 1.2 in |
| Top Width | 21.51 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.4 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.4 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 1.73 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.05 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.25 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.959 |

Worksheet for B7-1

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.4 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.4 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.046 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B8-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 30.00 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 202.00 |
| 0+52 | 198.00 |
| 0+79 | 198.00 |
| 1+06 | 201.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 202.00) | (0+52, 198.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+52, 198.00) | (0+79, 198.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+79, 198.00) | (1+06, 201.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 3.5 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 198.29 ft |
| Elevation Range | 198.0 to 202.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 8.8 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 33.4 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 3.2 in |
| Top Width | 33.41 ft |
| Normal Depth | 3.5 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.9 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.035 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 3.41 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.18 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.47 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.172 |

Worksheet for B8-1

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 3.5 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.9 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.035 ft/ft |

| Proposed Conditions Natural Channels Flow Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Channel ID | Contributing Basins | Tributary Area (ac) | Basin Area (ac) | Basin 100-yr Flow (cfs) | Channel 100-yr Flow (cfs) | Velocity (ft/s) | Normal Depth (ft) | Lining |
| A1-1 | A1 | 19.55 | 19.55 | 41.24 | 41.24 | 2.62 | 0.48 | |
| A2-1 | A2, OS-A2 | 32.76 (A2) + 3.25 (OS-A2) | 61.98 (A2) +3.14 (OS-A2) | 97.07 (A2) + 8.09(OS-A2) | 58.15 | 3.78 | 0.58 | |
| A2-2 | A2 | 9.06 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 14.19 | 2.47 | 0.18 | |
| A2-3 | A2 | 11.45 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 17.93 | 3.07 | 0.39 | |
| A2-4 | A2 | 1.70 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 2.66 | 1.49 | 0.23 | |
| A2-5 | A2 | 11.27 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 17.65 | 2.18 | 0.30 | |
| A2-6 | A2 | 5.9 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 9.24 | 1.83 | 0.18 | |
| A2-7 | A2 | 1.74 | 58.27 | 97.07 | 2.90 | 0.97 | 0.10 | |
| B1-1 | B1 | 10.19 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 19.12 | 2.67 | 0.28 | |
| B1-2 | B1 | 14.29 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 26.82 | 3.69 | 0.23 | |
| B1-3 | B1 | 13.43 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 25.20 | 3.41 | 0.46 | |
| B1-4 | B1 | 4.03 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 7.56 | 2.47 | 0.14 | |
| B1-5 | B1 | 2.54 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 4.77 | 1.65 | 0.11 | |
| B1-6 | B1 | 2.72 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 5.10 | 1.81 | 0.16 | |
| B2-1 | B2 | 4.92 | 16.00 | 37.85 | 11.64 | 2.67 | 0.25 | |
| B2-2 | B2 | 9.77 | 16.00 | 37.85 | 23.11 | 3.52 | 0.28 | |
| B6-1 | B6 | 11.58 | 53.31 | 106.32 | 23.09 | 6.66 | 0.29 | TRM |
| B7-1 | B7 | 2.25 | 2.46 | 6.17 | 5.64 | 1.91 | 0.23 | |
| B8-1 | B8, B6 | 3.32 (B8) + 53.31 (B6) | 9.52 (B8) + 52.15 (B6) | 23.05 (B8) + 106.32 (B6) | 118.80 | 5.44 | 0.64 | TRM |

Please provide cross-sectional views of all channels with a minimum 1-foot freeboard.

CROSS SECTIONS FOR CHANNELS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO APPENDIX

Worksheet for A1-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.015 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 41.24 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 41.00 |
| 0+35 | 36.00 |
| 0+64 | 36.00 |
| 1+00 | 41.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 41.00) | (0+35, 36.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+35, 36.00) | (0+64, 36.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+64, 36.00) | (1+00, 41.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Normal Depth | 5.8 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 36.48 ft |
| Elevation Range | 36.0 to 41.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 15.7 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 36.0 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 5.3 in |
| Top Width | 35.89 ft |
| Normal Depth | 5.8 in |
| Critical Depth | 4.6 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.62 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.11 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.59 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.698 |

Worksheet for A1-1

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 5.8 in |
| Critical Depth | 4.6 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.015 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.028 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 58.15 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 47.00 |
| 0+66 | 42.00 |
| 0+87 | 42.00 |
| 1+25 | 47.75 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 47.00) | (0+66, 42.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+66, 42.00) | (0+87, 42.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+87, 42.00) | (1+25, 47.75) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Normal Depth | 6.9 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 42.58 ft |
| Elevation Range | 42.0 to 47.8 ft |
| Flow Area | 15.4 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 32.5 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 5.7 in |
| Top Width | 32.42 ft |
| Normal Depth | 6.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 6.8 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 3.78 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.22 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.80 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.966 |

Worksheet for A2-1

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 6.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 6.8 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.028 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-2

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.046 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 14.19 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 23.00 |
| 0+43 | 16.00 |
| 0+72 | 16.00 |
| 1+25 | 20.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 23.00) | (0+43, 16.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+43, 16.00) | (0+72, 16.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+72, 16.00) | (1+25, 20.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.2 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 16.18 ft |
| Elevation Range | 16.0 to 23.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 5.7 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 33.3 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.1 in |
| Top Width | 33.26 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.2 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.3 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.042 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.47 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.09 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.28 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.047 |

Worksheet for A2-2

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.2 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.3 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.046 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.042 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-3

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 17.93 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 11.00 |
| 0+51 | 4.00 |
| 0+63 | 4.00 |
| 0+98 | 9.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 11.00) | (0+51, 4.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+51, 4.00) | (0+63, 4.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+63, 4.00) | (0+98, 9.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 4.7 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 4.39 ft |
| Elevation Range | 4.0 to 11.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 5.8 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 17.7 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 4.0 in |
| Top Width | 17.63 ft |
| Normal Depth | 4.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 4.6 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.034 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 3.07 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.15 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.54 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.941 |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |

Worksheet for A2-3

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 4.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 4.6 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.034 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-4

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.029 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 2.66 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+15 | 14.00 |
| 0+32 | 12.75 |
| 0+47 | 12.50 |
| 0+98 | 18.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+15, 14.00) | (0+32, 12.75) | 0.040 |
| (0+32, 12.75) | (0+47, 12.50) | 0.040 |
| (0+47, 12.50) | (0+98, 18.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.7 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 12.73 ft |
| Elevation Range | 12.5 to 18.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 1.8 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 15.8 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 1.4 in |
| Top Width | 15.75 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.5 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 1.49 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.03 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.26 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.777 |

Worksheet for A2-4

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.5 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.029 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-5

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.020 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 19.34 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 15.00 |
| 0+43 | 12.00 |
| 0+68 | 12.00 |
| 1+25 | 16.75 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 15.00) | (0+43, 12.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+43, 12.00) | (0+68, 12.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+68, 12.00) | (1+25, 16.75) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 3.6 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 12.30 ft |
| Elevation Range | 12.0 to 16.8 ft |
| Flow Area | 8.9 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 33.3 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 3.2 in |
| Top Width | 33.25 ft |
| Normal Depth | 3.6 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.0 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.038 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.18 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.07 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.38 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.743 |

Worksheet for A2-5

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 3.6 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.0 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.020 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.038 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-6

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.027 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 10.20 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 30.00 |
| 0+31 | 28.00 |
| 0+59 | 28.00 |
| 0+94 | 30.25 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 30.00) | (0+31, 28.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+31, 28.00) | (0+59, 28.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+59, 28.00) | (0+94, 30.25) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.1 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 28.18 ft |
| Elevation Range | 28.0 to 30.3 ft |
| Flow Area | 5.6 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 34.0 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.0 in |
| Top Width | 34.00 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.1 in |
| Critical Depth | 1.8 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.045 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 1.83 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.05 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.23 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.796 |

Worksheet for A2-6

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.1 in |
| Critical Depth | 1.8 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.027 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.045 ft/ft |

Worksheet for A2-7

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.015 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 2.90 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 41.00 |
| 0+35 | 36.00 |
| 0+64 | 36.00 |
| 1+00 | 41.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 41.00) | (0+35, 36.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+35, 36.00) | (0+64, 36.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+64, 36.00) | (1+00, 41.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 1.2 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 36.10 ft |
| Elevation Range | 36.0 to 41.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 3.0 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 30.4 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 1.2 in |
| Top Width | 30.43 ft |
| Normal Depth | 1.2 in |
| Critical Depth | 0.8 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.058 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 0.97 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.01 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.12 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.544 |

Worksheet for A2-7

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 1.2 in |
| Critical Depth | 0.8 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.015 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.058 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.034 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 19.12 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 26.00 |
| 0+54 | 20.00 |
| 0+76 | 20.00 |
| 1+25 | 22.75 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 26.00) | (0+54, 20.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+54, 20.00) | (0+76, 20.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+76, 20.00) | (1+25, 22.75) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 3.3 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 20.28 ft |
| Elevation Range | 20.0 to 26.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 7.2 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 29.5 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.9 in |
| Top Width | 29.47 ft |
| Normal Depth | 3.3 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.2 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.038 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.67 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.11 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.39 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.954 |

Worksheet for B1-1

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 3.3 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.2 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.034 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.038 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-2

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.075 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 26.82 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 3.00 |
| 0+31 | 0.00 |
| 0+60 | 0.00 |
| 1+00 | 4.84 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 3.00) | (0+31, 0.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+31, 0.00) | (0+60, 0.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+60, 0.00) | (1+00, 4.84) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.8 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 0.23 ft |
| Elevation Range | 0.0 to 4.8 ft |
| Flow Area | 7.3 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 33.2 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.6 in |
| Top Width | 33.21 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.8 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.5 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.036 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 3.69 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.21 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.45 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.388 |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |

Worksheet for B1-2

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.8 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.5 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.075 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.036 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-3

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 25.20 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 19.00 |
| 0+45 | 14.00 |
| 0+56 | 14.00 |
| 0+98 | 18.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 19.00) | (0+45, 14.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+45, 14.00) | (0+56, 14.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+56, 14.00) | (0+98, 18.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 5.5 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 14.46 ft |
| Elevation Range | 14.0 to 19.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 7.4 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 20.6 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 4.3 in |
| Top Width | 20.59 ft |
| Normal Depth | 5.5 in |
| Critical Depth | 5.5 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 3.41 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.18 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.64 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.002 |

Worksheet for B1-3

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 5.5 in |
| Critical Depth | 5.5 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.033 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-4

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.063 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 7.56 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 34.00 |
| 0+26 | 30.00 |
| 0+47 | 30.00 |
| 0+75 | 35.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 34.00) | (0+26, 30.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+26, 30.00) | (0+47, 30.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+47, 30.00) | (0+75, 35.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 1.7 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 30.14 ft |
| Elevation Range | 30.0 to 35.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 3.1 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 22.5 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 1.6 in |
| Top Width | 22.47 ft |
| Normal Depth | 1.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 1.9 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.044 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.47 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.09 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.24 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.180 |

Worksheet for B1-4

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 1.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 1.9 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.063 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.044 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-5

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.039 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 4.77 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 35.00 |
| 0+29 | 32.00 |
| 0+54 | 32.00 |
| 0+73 | 35.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 35.00) | (0+29, 32.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+29, 32.00) | (0+54, 32.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+54, 32.00) | (0+73, 35.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 1.3 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 32.11 ft |
| Elevation Range | 32.0 to 35.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 2.9 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 27.0 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 1.3 in |
| Top Width | 27.02 ft |
| Normal Depth | 1.3 in |
| Critical Depth | 1.2 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 1.65 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.04 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.15 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.890 |

Worksheet for B1-5

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 1.3 in |
| Critical Depth | 1.2 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.039 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B1-6

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 5.10 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 22.00 |
| 0+35 | 18.00 |
| 0+51 | 18.00 |
| 0+92 | 23.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 22.00) | (0+35, 18.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+35, 18.00) | (0+51, 18.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+51, 18.00) | (0+92, 23.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 1.9 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 18.16 ft |
| Elevation Range | 18.0 to 23.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 2.8 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 19.0 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 1.8 in |
| Top Width | 18.96 ft |
| Normal Depth | 1.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 1.7 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.046 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 1.81 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.05 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.21 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.825 |

Worksheet for B1-6

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 1.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 1.7 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.030 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.046 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B2-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.037 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 11.64 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 5.00 |
| 0+42 | 0.00 |
| 0+58 | 0.00 |
| 0+75 | 4.50 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 5.00) | (0+42, 0.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+42, 0.00) | (0+58, 0.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+58, 0.00) | (0+75, 4.50) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 3.0 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 0.25 ft |
| Elevation Range | 0.0 to 5.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 4.4 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 19.1 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 2.7 in |
| Top Width | 19.03 ft |
| Normal Depth | 3.0 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.0 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.038 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 2.67 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.11 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.36 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.982 |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |

Worksheet for B2-1

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 3.0 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.0 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.037 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.038 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B2-2

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.054 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 23.11 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 13.00 |
| 0+38 | 8.00 |
| 0+59 | 8.00 |
| 0+96 | 13.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 13.00) | (0+38, 8.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+38, 8.00) | (0+59, 8.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+59, 8.00) | (0+96, 13.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 3.4 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 8.28 ft |
| Elevation Range | 8.0 to 13.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 6.6 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 25.3 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 3.1 in |
| Top Width | 25.26 ft |
| Normal Depth | 3.4 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.9 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.035 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 3.52 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.19 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.48 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.215 |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |

Worksheet for B2-2

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 3.4 in |
| Critical Depth | 3.9 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.054 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.035 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B6-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.190 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 23.09 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 14.00 |
| 0+39 | 6.00 |
| 0+50 | 6.00 |
| 0+63 | 11.50 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 14.00) | (0+39, 6.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+39, 6.00) | (0+50, 6.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+50, 6.00) | (0+63, 11.50) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 3.5 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 6.29 ft |
| Elevation Range | 6.0 to 14.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 3.5 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 13.2 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 3.2 in |
| Top Width | 13.09 ft |
| Normal Depth | 3.5 in |
| Critical Depth | 5.9 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.031 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 6.66 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.69 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.98 ft |
| Froude Number | 2.279 |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |

Worksheet for B6-1

GVF Input Data

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |

GVF Output Data

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 3.5 in |
| Critical Depth | 5.9 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.190 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.031 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B7-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.046 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 5.64 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 95.00 |
| 0+25 | 92.00 |
| 0+50 | 91.75 |
| 0+90 | 98.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 95.00) | (0+25, 92.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+25, 92.00) | (0+50, 91.75) | 0.040 |
| (0+50, 91.75) | (0+90, 98.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 2.8 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 91.99 ft |
| Elevation Range | 91.8 to 98.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 2.9 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 25.1 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 1.4 in |
| Top Width | 25.05 ft |
| Normal Depth | 2.8 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.8 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.048 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 1.91 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.06 ft |
| Specific Energy | 0.29 ft |
| Froude Number | 0.983 |

Worksheet for B7-1

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Subcritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | 0.00 ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 2.8 in |
| Critical Depth | 2.8 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.046 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.048 ft/ft |

Worksheet for B8-1

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 118.80 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 202.00 |
| 0+52 | 198.00 |
| 0+79 | 198.00 |
| 1+06 | 201.00 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 202.00) | (0+52, 198.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+52, 198.00) | (0+79, 198.00) | 0.040 |
| (0+79, 198.00) | (1+06, 201.00) | 0.040 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Normal Depth | 7.7 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Elevation | 198.64 ft |
| Elevation Range | 198.0 to 202.0 ft |
| Flow Area | 21.8 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 41.2 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 6.4 in |
| Top Width | 41.10 ft |
| Normal Depth | 7.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 9.1 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.028 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 5.44 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.46 ft |
| Specific Energy | 1.10 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.317 |

Worksheet for B8-1

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Results | |
| Flow Type | Supercritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 7.7 in |
| Critical Depth | 9.1 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.050 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.028 ft/ft |

| Culvert & Riprap Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Culvert Details | | | | | | | Riprap Details (Low Tailwater Basin Design) | | | | | | | |
| Culvert ID | Basin | Q100 flow (cfs) | Flow % of Basin | Flows (cfs) | HW/D Ratio | Diameter (in) | Top Length (ft) | Bottom Width (ft) | Top Width (ft) | D50 Type | D50 Size (in) | D50 Thickness (D) (in) | Normal Depth in Pipe (ft) | Upstream Headwater Elevation (ft) |
| A2-A | A2 | 93.46 | 10.00% | 9.35 | 1.39 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 10 | VL | 6 | 12 | 0.75 | 7211.99 |
| A2-B | A2 | 93.46 | 8.00% | 7.48 | 1.12 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 10 | VL | 6 | 12 | 0.56 | 7221.58 |
| A2-C | A2 | 93.46 | 49.00% | 45.80 | 1.21 | 36 | 20 | 6 | 15 | L | 9 | 18 | 1.17 | 7224.11 |
| A2-D | A2 | 93.46 | 11.00% | 10.28 | 1.52 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 10 | VL | 6 | 12 | 0.60 | 7320.27 |
| B1-A | B1 | 80.40 | 28.00% | 22.51 | 0.99 | 30 | 20 | 6 | 15 | L | 9 | 18 | 0.85 | 7218.48 |
| B1-B | B1 | 80.40 | 34.00% | 27.34 | 1.14 | 30 | 20 | 6 | 15 | L | 9 | 18 | 0.90 | 7224.85 |
| B6-A | B6 | 104.60 | 100.00% | 104.60 | 1.39 | 36 (3 Barrels) | 24 | 7 | 27 | M | 12 | 24 | 1.91 | 7233.42 |
| B6-B | B6 | 104.60 | 2.00% | 5.63 | 0.91 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 10 | VL | 6 | 12 | 0.47 | 7246.36 |
| B6-C | B6 | 104.60 | 1.00% | 3.26 | 1.28 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 10 | VL | 6 | 12 | 0.32 | 7340.58 |
| EDB A2 OUTFALL | (Used pond outfall diameter sizing for final pond installation) | | | | | 42 | 24 | 7 | 19 | L | 9 | 18 | | |
| EDB B1 OUTFALL | (Used pond outfall diameter sizing for final pond installation) | | | | | 36 | 20 | 6 | 15 | L | 9 | 18 | | |
| EDB B6 OUTFALL | (Used pond outfall diameter sizing for final pond installation) | | | | | 42 | 24 | 7 | 19 | L | 9 | 18 | | |

Please include the normal velocity for both minor and major storms. Printed profiles with HGL5 and HGL100 are required.

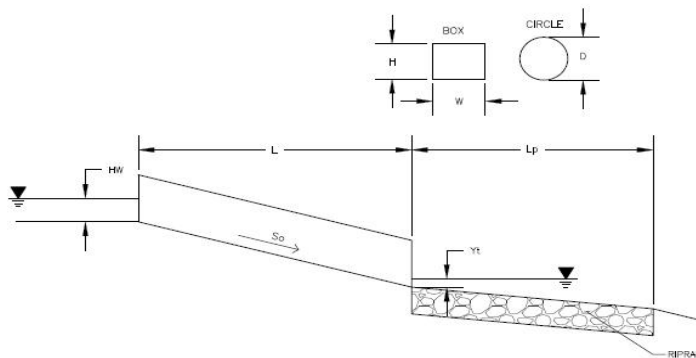
POND OUTFALL PIPE STORMCAD PROFILES AND FLEX TABLES INCLUDINING VELOCITY FOR MAJOR AND MINOR STORMS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN APPENDIX.

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: OVERLOOK

ID: CULVERT A1



Soil Type:

Choose One:

☒ Sandy

☐ Non-Sandy

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 41.42 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 36 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) = OR

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) =

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7204.67 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7204.42 ft

Culvert Length

L = 68.15 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation =

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 7.07 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 2.32 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 2.10 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 0.81

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 0.42

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 1.92

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 3.39 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = 3.32 ft

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7208.06 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 1.13

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 2.66 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 1.20 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(θ)) = 4.85

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 8.28 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 19 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 7 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = - ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d_{50 min} = 7 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d_{50 nominal} = 9 in

MHFD Riprap Type

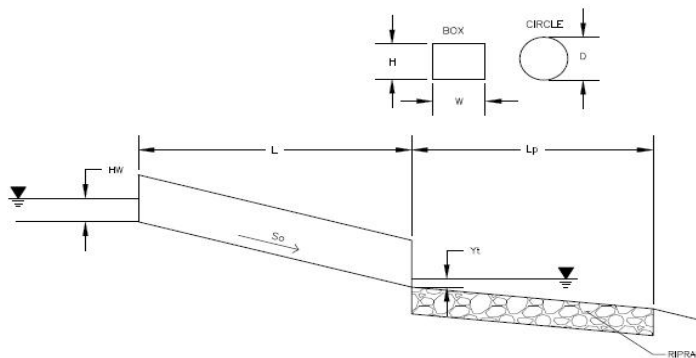
Type = L

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: OVERLOOK

ID: CULVERT A2-A



Soil Type:

Choose One:

- ☒ Sandy
☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 9.3 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 18 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) =

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) =

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7209.75 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7207.31 ft

Culvert Length

L = 93 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation =

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 1.77 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 0.75 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 1.18 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 2.40 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 1.44

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 2.94

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 2.08 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = N/A

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7211.83 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 1.39

Outlet Control Headwater Approximation Method Inaccurate for Low Flow - Backwater Calculations Required

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 3.37 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 0.60 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(Θ)) = 4.05

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 1.86 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 7 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 4 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 1.13 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d_{50 min} = 5 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d_{50 nominal} = 6 in

MHFD Riprap Type

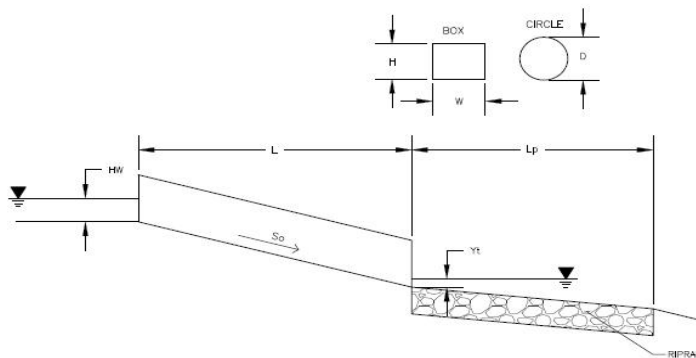
Type = VL

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: OVERLOOK

ID: CULVERT A2-B



Soil Type:

Choose One:

☒ Sandy

☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 7.44 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 18 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) =

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) =

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7219.6 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7215.35 ft

Culvert Length

L = 87.8 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation =

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 1.77 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 0.56 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 1.06 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 3.39 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 1.36

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 2.86 ft

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 1.68 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = N/A ft

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7221.28 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 1.12

Outlet Control Headwater Approximation Method Inaccurate for Low Flow - Backwater Calculations Required

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 2.70 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 0.60 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(Θ)) = 4.79

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 1.49 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 5 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 3 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 1.03 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d_{50 min} = 4 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d_{50 nominal} = 6 in

MHFD Riprap Type

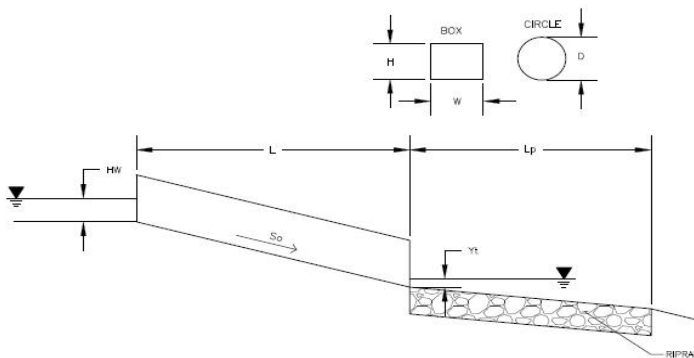
Type = VL

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: OVERLOOK

ID: CULVERT A2-C



Soil Type:

Choose One:

☒ Sandy
☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 45.55 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 36 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) =

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) =

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7220.18 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7216.35 ft

Culvert Length

L = 101.4 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation =

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 7.07 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 1.17 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 2.20 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 3.35 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 0.62

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 2.12 ft

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 3.62 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = N/A

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7223.80 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 1.21

Outlet Control Headwater Approximation Method Inaccurate for Low Flow - Backwater Calculations Required

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 2.92 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 1.20 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(Θ)) = 4.49

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 9.11 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 21 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 8 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 2.09 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d_{50 min} = 8 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d_{50 nominal} = 9 in

MHFD Riprap Type

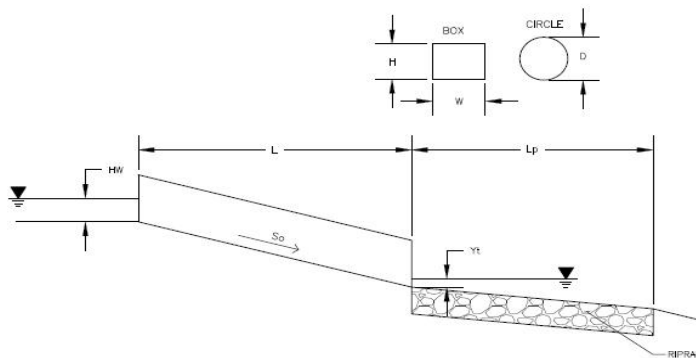
Type = L

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: Overlook

ID: A2-D



Soil Type:

Choose One:

☒ Sandy

☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 10.23 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 24 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) =

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) =

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7313.3 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7312.4 ft

Culvert Length

L = 86.6 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation =

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 3.14 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 0.89 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 1.14 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 1.62 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 0.91

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 2.41 ft

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 1.72 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = N/A

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7315.02 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 0.86

Outlet Control Headwater Approximation Method Inaccurate for Low Flow - Backwater Calculations Required

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 1.81 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 0.80 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(θ)) = 5.93

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 2.05 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 6 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 4 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 1.45 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d_{50 min} = 3 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d_{50 nominal} = 6 in

MHFD Riprap Type

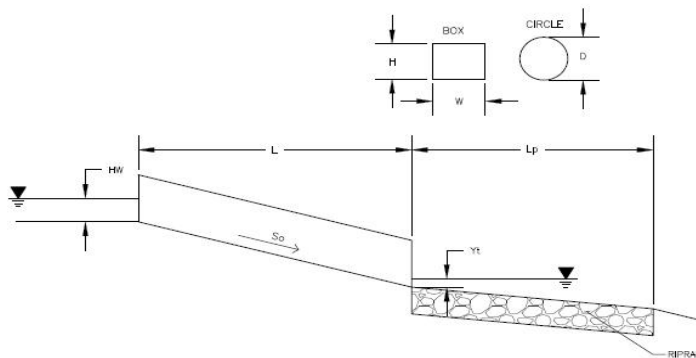
Type = VL

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: OVERLOOK

ID: CULVERT B1-A



Soil Type:

Choose One:

- ☒ Sandy
☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 22.51 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 30 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) = OR ft

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) = ft

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7215.76 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7210.52 ft

Culvert Length

L = 125.2 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation = ft

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 4.91 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 0.85 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 1.61 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 3.45 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 0.98

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 2.48 ft

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 2.47 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = N/A ft

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7218.23 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 0.99

Outlet Control Headwater Approximation Method Inaccurate for Low Flow - Backwater Calculations Required

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 2.28 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 1.00 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(θ)) = 5.36

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 4.50 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 11 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 5 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 1.67 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d_{50 min} = 5 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d_{50 nominal} = 6 in

MHFD Riprap Type

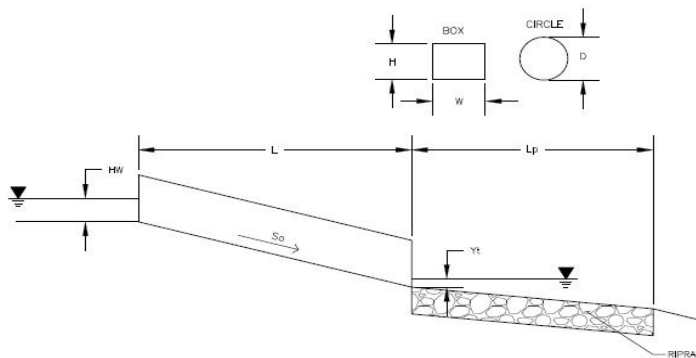
Type = VL

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: OVERLOOK

ID: CULVERT B1-B



Soil Type:

Choose One:

☒ Sandy

☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 27.34 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 30 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) = OR ft

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) = ft

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7219.01 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7218.46 ft

Culvert Length

L = 68.26 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation = ft

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 4.91 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 1.52 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 1.78 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 1.37 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 0.53

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 2.03 ft

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 2.91 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = 2.57 ft

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7221.92 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 1.16

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 2.77 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 1.00 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(Θ)) = 4.70

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 5.47 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 14 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 6 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 2.01 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d₅₀ min = 6 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d₅₀ nominal = 9 in

MHFD Riprap Type

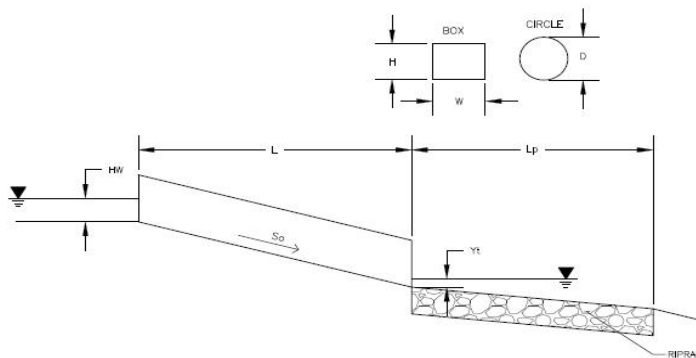
Type = L

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project: Overlook

ID: CULVERT B6



Soil Type:

Choose One:

☒ Sandy

☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 106.95 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 36 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) = OR ft

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) = ft

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 3

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7228.05 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7227.55 ft

Culvert Length

L = 51.93 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation = ft

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 7.07 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 1.50 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 1.94 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 1.63 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 0.32

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 1.82 ft

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 3.02 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = 2.69 ft

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7231.07 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 1.01

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 2.29 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 1.20 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(θ)) = 5.35

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 21.39 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = 9.00 ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 30 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 15 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 2.25 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d₅₀ min = 6 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d₅₀ nominal = 9 in

MHFD Riprap Type

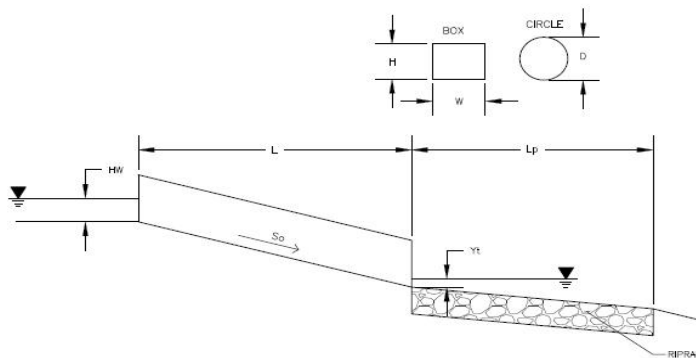
Type = L

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project:

ID: B6-A



Soil Type:

Choose One:

☐ Sandy

☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 5.63 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 18 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) =

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) =

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7245 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7244 ft

Culvert Length

L = 18 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation =

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 1.77 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 0.47 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 0.92 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 3.65 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 0.28

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 1.78 ft

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 1.36 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = N/A

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7246.36 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 0.91

Outlet Control Headwater Approximation Method Inaccurate for Low Flow - Backwater Calculations Required

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 2.04 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 0.60 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(θ)) = 5.68

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 1.13 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 5 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 3 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 0.98 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d_{50 min} = 3 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d_{50 nominal} = 6 in

MHFD Riprap Type

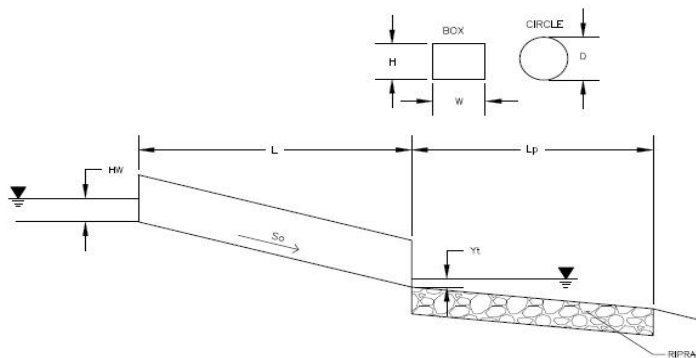
Type = VL

DETERMINATION OF CULVERT HEADWATER AND OUTLET PROTECTION

MHFD-Culvert, Version 4.00 (May 2020)

Project:

ID: B6-C



Soil Type:

Choose One:

- ☒ Sandy
☐ Non-Sandy

Supercritical Flow! Using Adjusted Diameter to calculate protection type.

Design Information:

Design Discharge

Q = 3.26 cfs

Circular Culvert:

Barrel Diameter in Inches

D = 12 inches

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Square Edge with Headwall

OR:

Box Culvert:

Barrel Height (Rise) in Feet

H (Rise) =

Barrel Width (Span) in Feet

W (Span) =

Inlet Edge Type (Choose from pull-down list)

Number of Barrels

Barrels = 1

Inlet Elevation

Elev IN = 7339.3 ft

Outlet Elevation OR Slope

Elev OUT = 7329.5 ft

Culvert Length

L = 68 ft

Manning's Roughness

n = 0.012

Bend Loss Coefficient

k_b = 0

Exit Loss Coefficient

k_x = 1

Tailwater Surface Elevation

Y_t, Elevation =

Max Allowable Channel Velocity

V = 5 ft/s

Calculated Results:

Culvert Cross Sectional Area Available

A = 0.79 ft²

Culvert Normal Depth

Y_n = 0.32 ft

Culvert Critical Depth

Y_c = 0.77 ft

Froude Number

Fr = 5.50 Supercritical!

Entrance Loss Coefficient

k_e = 0.50

Friction Loss Coefficient

k_f = 1.80

Sum of All Loss Coefficients

k_s = 3.30 ft

Headwater:

Inlet Control Headwater

HW_i = 1.28 ft

Outlet Control Headwater

HW_o = N/A ft

Design Headwater Elevation

HW = 7340.58 ft

Headwater/Diameter OR Headwater/Rise Ratio

HW/D = 1.28

Outlet Control Headwater Approximation Method Inaccurate for Low Flow - Backwater Calculations Required

Outlet Protection:

Flow/(Diameter^{2.5})

Q/D^{2.5} = 3.26 ft^{0.5}/s

Tailwater Surface Height

Y_t = 0.40 ft

Tailwater/Diameter

Y_t/D = 0.40

Expansion Factor

1/(2*tan(θ)) = 4.15

Flow Area at Max Channel Velocity

A_t = 0.65 ft²

Width of Equivalent Conduit for Multiple Barrels

W_{eq} = - ft

Length of Riprap Protection

L_p = 3 ft

Width of Riprap Protection at Downstream End

T = 2 ft

Adjusted Diameter for Supercritical Flow

Da = 0.66 ft

Minimum Theoretical Riprap Size

d_{50 min} = 3 in

Nominal Riprap Size

d_{50 nominal} = 6 in

MHFD Riprap Type

Type = VL

provide froude
number in your
analysis

FROUDE NUMBERS
ADDED TO SUMMARY
TABLE

ROADSIDE DITCH SUMMARY TABLE

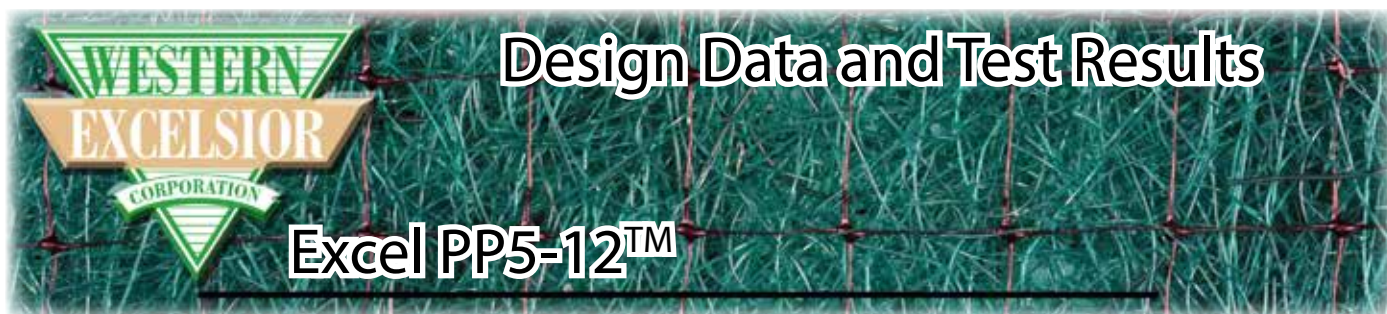
| ROADWAY | FROM STA | TO STA | PROPOSED SLOPE (%) | SIDE | SIDE SLOPE | CHANNEL DEPTH (FT) | FRICTION FACTOR | BASIN | Q100 FLOW (CFS) | DITCH FLOW % OF BASIN | DITCH FLOW (CFS) | Q100 DEPTH (FT) | Q100 VELOCITY (FT/S) | DITCH LINING | NOTES |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| HATBAND DRIVE | 1+30 | 2+80 | 2.75% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A1 | 41.29 | 100.0% | 41.29 | 1.53 | 5.02 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 1+30 | 3+40 | 2.75% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 1.0% | 0.93 | 0.37 | 1.95 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 2+80 | 3+80 | 2.75% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 1.0% | 0.93 | 0.37 | 1.95 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 4+90 | 7+20 | 2.75% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 1.0% | 0.93 | 0.37 | 1.95 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 6+13 | 7+20 | 2.75% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 1.0% | 0.93 | 0.37 | 1.95 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 12+60 | 15+00 | 1.00% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B1 | 80.40 | 0.7% | 0.56 | 0.37 | 1.17 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 12+60 | 15+00 | 1.00% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B1 | 80.40 | 0.5% | 0.40 | 0.33 | 1.08 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 15+00 | 18+00 | 2.00% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B1 | 80.40 | 25.0% | 20.10 | 1.24 | 3.72 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 15+00 | 18+00 | 2.00% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B1 | 80.40 | 0.6% | 0.48 | 0.31 | 1.46 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 19+75 | 20+45 | 3.00% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B1 | 80.40 | 0.1% | 0.08 | 0.14 | 1.09 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 20+45 | 22+00 | 2.00% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B2 | 38.64 | 1.0% | 0.39 | 0.28 | 1.39 | GRASS | |
| HATBAND DRIVE | 20+20 | 22+75 | 2.40% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B1 | 80.40 | 1.3% | 1.05 | 0.40 | 1.90 | GRASS | |
| SALOON DRIVE | 3+30 | 5+70 | 1.25% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 0.40% | 0.37 | 0.30 | 1.15 | GRASS | |
| SALOON DRIVE | 3+30 | 6+10 | 1.50% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 45.0% | 41.83 | 1.75 | 4.02 | GRASS | |
| SALOON DRIVE | 7+00 | 10+80 | 6.00% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 2.0% | 1.86 | 0.42 | 3.10 | GRASS | |
| SALOON DRIVE | 10+80 | END | 1.30% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 1.0% | 0.93 | 0.43 | 1.47 | GRASS | |
| CAMPOUT DRIVE | 7+95 | 8+90 | 9.50% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B1 | 80.40 | 0.2% | 0.16 | 0.15 | 1.99 | GRASS | |
| CAMPOUT DRIVE | 11+10 | 12+40 | 7.75% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B1 | 80.40 | 0.4% | 0.32 | 0.20 | 2.20 | GRASS | |
| CAMPOUT DRIVE | 11+20 | 14+50 | 5.15% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B6 | 106.95 | 23.0% | 24.60 | 1.13 | 5.58 | GRASS | |
| CAMPOUT DRIVE | 16+80 | 25+80 | 1.00% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B6 | 106.95 | 85.0% | 90.91 | 2.49 | 4.19 | GRASS | |
| CAMPOUT DRIVE | 25+80 | END | 1.00% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B6 | 106.95 | 13.0% | 13.90 | 1.23 | 2.62 | GRASS | |
| CAMPOUT DRIVE | 27+80 | 29+60 | 1.00% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B6 | 106.95 | 0.3% | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.99 | GRASS | |
| APEX RANCH ROAD | START | 3+65 | 2.20% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | OS-C1 | 59.93 | 4.3% | 15.90* | 1.12 | 3.64 | GRASS | * INLCUDES FOLW FROM SUB-BASINS OS-C1, OS-A2, AND A2 |
| APEX RANCH ROAD | 3+65 | 4+85 | 4.65% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | OS-A2 | 11.46 | 27.0% | 13.31* | 0.91 | 4.62 | GRASS | * INLCUDES FLOW FROM SUB-BASINS OS-A2, AND A2 |
| APEX RANCH ROAD | 3+70 | 4+30 | 4.20% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | OS-A2 | 11.46 | 1.4% | 0.16 | 0.18 | 1.47 | GRASS | |
| APEX RANCH ROAD | 12+20 | 16+60 | 10.00% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 2.0% | 1.86 | 0.38 | 3.75 | GRASS | |
| APEX RANCH ROAD | 16+60 | 18+30 | 5.15% | LEFT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | A2 | 92.96 | 0.7% | 0.65 | 0.28 | 2.25 | GRASS | |
| APEX RANCH ROAD | 12+65 | 16+60 | 10.00% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B6 | 106.95 | 2.0% | 2.14 | 0.40 | 3.89 | GRASS | |
| APEX RANCH ROAD | 16+60 | 18+65 | 5.15% | RIGHT | 4:1/3:1 | 3 | 0.04 | B6 | 106.95 | 0.4% | 0.43 | 0.25 | 2.03 | GRASS | |

CHANNEL DEPTH AND SIDE SLOPES
HAVE BEEN UPDATED TO REFLECT
THE TYPICAL ROADWAY CROSS
SECTIONS ON PAGES C1.2 & C1.3
OF CDs

the channel depth
indicated in the
roadway
cross-section E is
1.75' and F is 8".
revise accordingly.

exceeds permissible
velocities in ECM.
revise and/or provide
necessary protection

DATA UPDATED. ANY CHANNEL WITH VELOCITY
GREATER THAN 5 FT/S IS CALLED OUT WITH TRM
PROTECTION



Design Data and Test Results

Excel PP5-12™



Specifications

A variety of test methods are utilized to determine performance and conformance values for Rolled Erosion Control Products (RECPs). Information within this document is presented to provide conformance values and recommended design values. Test results obtained for the Excel PP5-12 Turf Reinforcement Mat (TRM) and general design values are presented in Tables 1-4. For specific information detailing testing protocols, results and application of design values, refer to document number WE_EXCEL_PERF_GEN.

Table 1 - Bench Scale Testing / NTPEP

| Test Method | Condition | Result |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| ASTM D7101 Bench Scale Rainfall and Rainsplash Test | 2 in per hour | 14.53 |
| | 4 in per hour | 5.59 |
| | 6 in per hour | 4.82 |
| ASTM D7207 Bench Scale Shear Resistance Test | 3.0 psf (145 PA) | 0.5 in (12 mm) |
| ASTM D7322 Bench Scale Vegetation Establishment Test | Top Soil, Fescue, 21 Day Incubation | 661 % |
| NTPEP Report Number | ECP-2016-03-008 | |

Table 3 - Recommended Design Values*

| Design Value | Unvegetated | Vegetated |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| Typical RUSLE Cover Factor (C Factor)** | 0.03 | N/A |
| Maximum Slope Gradient (RUSLE) | 1H : 1V | N/A |
| Max Allowable Velocity (0.5 in (12mm) soil loss)*** | 9.0 ft/s (2.7 m/s) | 15.0 ft/s (4.6 m/s) |
| Max Allowable Shear Stress (0.5 in (12mm) soil loss)*** | 2.8 psf (134 PA) | 12.0 psf (575 PA) |
| CF _{veg} /CF _{TRM} | N/A | 0.26 |
| **C Factor value compliant with ASTM D6459. *** Shear Stress and Velocity values compliant with ASTM D6460. | | |

Table 2 - Texas Transportation Institute (TTI) Results

| Class | Test Condition | Result |
|-------|--|----------|
| A | < 3H:1 Clay Slope Test | N/A |
| B | < 3H:1 Sand Slope Test | N/A |
| C | > 3H:1 Clay Slope Test | N/A |
| D | > 3H:1 Sand Slope Test | N/A |
| E | 2 psf Partially Vegetated Channel Test | Approved |
| F | 4 psf Partially Vegetated Channel Test | Approved |
| G | 6 psf Partially Vegetated Channel Test | Approved |
| H | 8 psf Partially Vegetated Channel Test | Approved |

Table 4 - HEC-15 Resistance to Flow Values

| Design Value | Unvegetated |
|--|-------------|
| Manning's n @ Tau lower (0.7 psf (34 PA)) | 0.027 |
| Manning's n @ Tau mid (1.4 psf (67 PA)) | 0.027 |
| Manning's n @ Tau upper (2.8 psf (134 PA)) | 0.027 |

*Recommended Design Values are based on results of standardized industry full-scale testing and may not be applicable for all field conditions. For most accurate computation of field performance, consult Excel Erosion Design (EED) at www.westernexcelsior.com.

The information contained herein may represent product index data, performance ratings, bench scale testing or other material utility quantifications. Each representation may have unique utility and limitations. Every effort has been made to ensure accuracy, however, no warranty is claimed and no liability shall be assumed by Western Excelsior Corporation (WEC) or its affiliates regarding the completeness, accuracy or fitness of these values for any particular application or interpretation. While testing methods are provided for reference, values shown may be derived from interpolation or adjustment to be representative of intended use. For further information, please feel free to contact WEC.

Elbert Rd Roadside Ditch

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Friction Method | Manning Formula |
| Solve For | Normal Depth |
| Input Data | |
| Channel Slope | 0.020 ft/ft |
| Discharge | 64.40 cfs |

Section Definitions

| Station (ft) | Elevation (ft) |
|--------------|----------------|
| 0+00 | 88.75 |
| 0+05 | 86.30 |
| 0+15 | 86.30 |
| 0+20 | 88.75 |

Roughness Segment Definitions

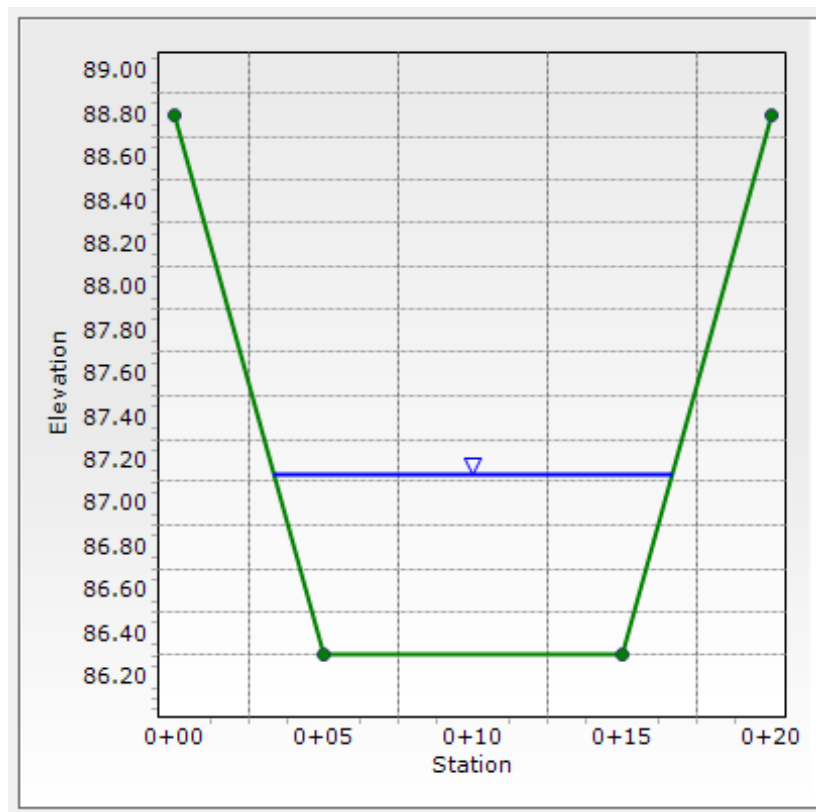
| Start Station | Ending Station | Roughness Coefficient |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| (0+00, 88.75) | (0+05, 86.30) | 0.025 |
| (0+05, 86.30) | (0+15, 86.30) | 0.025 |
| (0+15, 86.30) | (0+20, 88.75) | 0.025 |

| Options | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Roughness Weighted Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Open Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |
| Closed Channel Weighting Method | Pavlovskii's Method |

| Results | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Normal Depth | 9.9 in |
| Roughness Coefficient | 0.025 |
| Elevation | 87.13 ft |
| Elevation Range | 86.3 to 88.8 ft |
| Flow Area | 9.7 ft ² |
| Wetted Perimeter | 13.8 ft |
| Hydraulic Radius | 8.4 in |
| Top Width | 13.38 ft |
| Normal Depth | 9.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 12.1 in |
| Critical Slope | 0.010 ft/ft |
| Velocity | 6.65 ft/s |
| Velocity Head | 0.69 ft |
| Specific Energy | 1.52 ft |
| Froude Number | 1.378 |

Elbert Rd Roadside Ditch

| Results | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Flow Type | Supercritical |
| GVF Input Data | |
| Downstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Length | 0.0 ft |
| Number Of Steps | 0 |
| GVF Output Data | |
| Upstream Depth | 0.0 in |
| Profile Description | N/A |
| Profile Headloss | 0.00 ft |
| Downstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Upstream Velocity | Infinity ft/s |
| Normal Depth | 9.9 in |
| Critical Depth | 12.1 in |
| Channel Slope | 0.020 ft/ft |
| Critical Slope | 0.010 ft/ft |



| Rock Chute ID | Forebay ID | Rock Chute Location | Contributing Basins | Q100 Flow (cfs) | Upstream Inlet Apron Length (ft) | Drop (ft) (<i>Inlet Apron to Outlet Apron</i>) | Chute Length (ft) | Downstream Outlet Apron Length (ft) | Chute Width (ft) | D50 (in) | Rock Chute Thickness (in) | Rock Chute Depth* (ft) | Top Width (ft) |
|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| A2-W | A2-W | Pond A2 | A2 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 2.0 | 26.0 |
| A2-C | A2-C | Pond A2 | A2 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 36 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 1.5 | 22.0 |
| A2-E | A2-E | Pond A2 | A2 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 40 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 1.5 | 22.0 |
| B1-E | B1-E | Pond B1 | B1 | 5 | 10 | 3.75 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 2.0 | 26.0 |
| B8-W | B8-W | Pond B8 | B6, B8 | 119 | 13 | 8 | 36 | 17 | 10 | 18 | 36 | 3.0 | 34.0 |
| B8-E | B8-E | Pond B8 | B8 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 36 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 2.0 | 26.0 |

NOTES:

*: Rock Chute Depth accounts for 0.5' of freeboard.

Rock Chute Design Data

(Version WI-July-2010, Based on Design of Rock Chutes by Robinson, Rice, Kadavy, ASAE, 1998)

Project: Pond A2- East Chute
 Designer: KRK
 Date: April 30, 2024

County: El Paso County
 Checked by: _____
 Date: _____

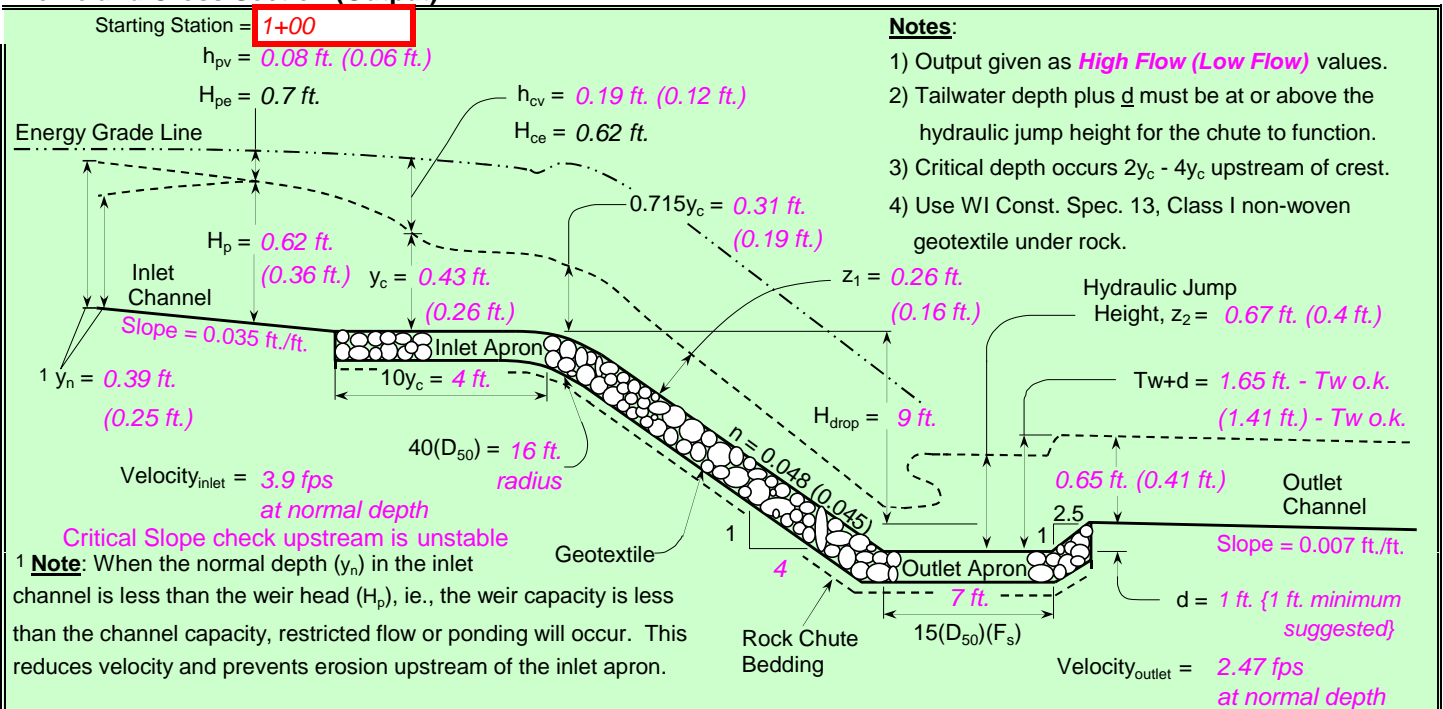
Input Geometry:

| Upstream Channel | Chute | Downstream Channel |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. |
| Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) | Factor of safety = 1.20 (F_s) | Side slopes = 1.5 (m:1) |
| Velocity n-value = 0.035 | Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) → 2.0:1 max. | Velocity n-value = 0.035 |
| Bed slope = 0.0350 ft./ft. | Bed slope (4:1) = 0.250 ft./ft. → 3.0:1 max. | Bed slope = 0.0070 ft./ft. |
| Note: n value = a) velocity n from waterway program or b) computed mannings n for channel | Freeboard = 0.5 ft. → Outlet apron depth, d = 1.0 ft. | Base flow = 0.0 cfs |

Design Storm Data (Table 2, FOTG, WI-NRCS Grade Stabilization Structure No. 410):

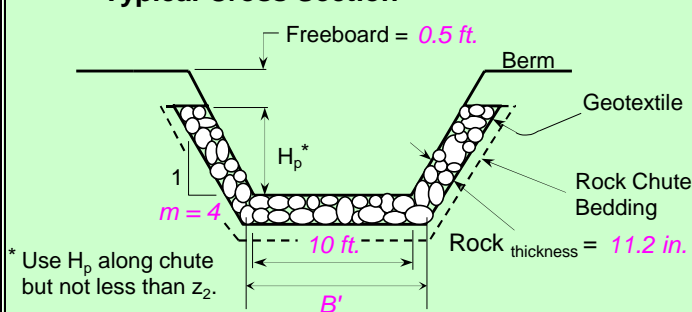
| | |
|--|--|
| Apron elev. --- Inlet = 205.0 ft. ----- Outlet 195.0 ft. --- ($H_{drop} = 9$ ft.) | Note: The total required capacity is routed through the chute (principal spillway) or in combination with an auxiliary spillway. |
| Q_{high} = Runoff from design storm capacity from Table 2, FOTG Standard 410 | Input tailwater (T_w): 0.25 1.20 |
| Q_5 = Runoff from a 5-year, 24-hour storm. | |
| $Q_{high} = 17.7$ cfs High flow storm through chute | → T_w (ft.) = Program |
| $Q_5 = 8.0$ cfs Low flow storm through chute | → T_w (ft.) = Program |

Profile and Cross Section (Output):



Profile Along Centerline of Chute

Typical Cross Section



| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| $F_s = 1.20$ | Factor of safety (multiplier) |
| $z_1 = 0.26$ ft. | Normal depth in chute |
| n-value = 0.048 | Manning's roughness coefficient |
| $D_{50}(F_s) = 5.6$ in. | Minimum Design D_{50}^* |
| $2(D_{50})(F_s) = 11.2$ in. | Rock chute thickness |
| $T_w + d = 1.65$ ft. | Tailwater above outlet apron |
| $z_2 = 0.67$ ft. | Hydraulic jump height |
| *** The outlet will | function adequately |

High Flow Storm Information

(Version WI-July-2010, Based on Design of Rock Chutes by Robinson, Rice, Kadavy, ASAE, 1998)

County: El Paso County
 Checked by: _____
 Date: _____

| <u>Upstream Channel</u> | <u>Chute</u> | <u>Downstream Channel</u> |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| Bw = 6.0 ft. | Bw = 6.0 ft. | Bw = 6.0 ft. |
| Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) | Factor of safety = 1.20 (F_s) 1.2 Min | Side slopes = 1.5 (m:1) |
| Velocity n-value = 0.035 | Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) → 2.0:1 max. | Velocity n-value = 0.035 |
| Bed slope = 0.0350 ft./ft. | Bed slope (4:1) = 0.250 ft./ft → 3.0:1 max. | Bed slope = 0.0070 ft./ft. |
| Note: n value = a) velocity n from waterway program or b) computed manning's n for channel | Freeboard = 0.5 ft. → | |
| | Outlet apron depth, d = 1.0 ft. | Base flow = 0.0 cfs |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Apron elev. --- Inlet = 204.0 ft. ----- Outlet 195.0 ft. --- ($H_{drop} = 8$ ft.) | | Note : The total required capacity is routed through the chute (principal spillway) or in combination with an auxiliary spillway. Input tailwater (Tw) : 0.25 1.20 |
| Q_{high} = Runoff from design storm capacity from Table 2, FOTG Standard 410 Q_5 = Runoff from a 5-year, 24-hour storm. $Q_{high} = 2.7$ cfs High flow storm through chute → Tw (ft.) = Program $Q_5 = 2.0$ cfs Low flow storm through chute → Tw (ft.) = Program | | |

The diagram illustrates the design of a rock chute inlet and outlet apron. Key components and dimensions include:

- Starting Station:** 0+00
- Inlet Channel:** Slope = 0.035 ft./ft., $y_n = 0.17$ ft. (0.15 ft.), $H_p = 0.25$ ft. (0.2 ft.), $H_{pe} = 0.28$ ft.
- Inlet Apron:** $10y_c = 2$ ft., $40(D_{50}) = 8$ ft. radius, $y_c = 0.18$ ft. (0.15 ft.), $H_{cv} = 0.07$ ft. (0.06 ft.), $H_{ce} = 0.25$ ft.
- Geotextile:** Located under the inlet apron.
- Rock Chute Bedding:** $n = 0.043$ (0.042), $0.715y_c = 0.13$ ft. (0.1 ft.), $z_1 = 0.11$ ft. (0.09 ft.), $H_{drop} = 8$ ft.
- Outlet Apron:** $15(D_{50})(F_s)$, 3 ft. width, 2.5 ft. height, $d = 1$ ft. {1 ft. minimum suggested}
- Outlet Channel:** Slope = 0.007 ft./ft., $Tw+d = 1.28$ ft. - Tw o.k. (1.24 ft.) - Tw o.k., 0.28 ft. (0.24 ft.) height, $z_2 = 0.27$ ft. (0.22 ft.) Hydraulic Jump Height.
- Velocity:** $Velocity_{inlet} = 2.3$ fps at normal depth, $Velocity_{outlet} = 1.45$ fps at normal depth.

Notes:

- Output given as **High Flow (Low Flow)** values.
- Tailwater depth plus d must be at or above the hydraulic jump height for the chute to function.
- Critical depth occurs $2y_c - 4y_c$ upstream of crest.
- Use WI Const. Spec. 13, Class I non-woven geotextile under rock.

1 Note: When the normal depth (y_n) in the inlet channel is less than the weir head (H_p), ie., the weir capacity is less than the channel capacity, restricted flow or ponding will occur. This reduces velocity and prevents erosion upstream of the inlet apron.

The diagram illustrates a cross-section of a rock chute. Key features and dimensions include:

- Freeboard:** Indicated as 0.5 ft. at the top of the chute.
- Berm:** The flat top surface of the chute.
- Geotextile:** A layer beneath the rock bedding.
- Rock Chute Bedding:** The layer of rocks forming the chute.
- Rock thickness:** Indicated as 5.5 in. for the individual rock layers.
- Chute Width:** The bottom width of the chute is 6 ft.
- Side Slope:** The side slope is defined by a vertical rise of 1 and a horizontal run of $m = 4$.
- Height:** The height of the rock bedding is labeled H_p^* .
- Base Width:** The total width at the base is labeled B' .

* Use H_p along chute but not less than Z_2 .

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| $F_s =$ | <u>0.42 cfs/ft.</u> | Equivalent unit discharge |
| $F_s =$ | <u>1.20</u> | Factor of safety (multiplier) |
| $z_1 =$ | <u>0.11 ft.</u> | Normal depth in chute |
| n-value = | <u>0.043</u> | Manning's roughness coefficient |
| $D_{50}(F_s) =$ | <u>2.7 in.</u> | Minimum Design D50* |
| $2(D_{50})(F_s) =$ | <u>5.5 in.</u> | Rock chute thickness |
| $T_w + d =$ | <u>1.28 ft.</u> | Tailwater above outlet apron |
| $z_2 =$ | <u>0.27 ft.</u> | Hydraulic jump height |
| *** The outlet | will | function adequately |

High Flow Storm Information

Rock Chute Design Data

(Version WI-July-2010, Based on Design of Rock Chutes by Robinson, Rice, Kadavy, ASAE, 1998)

Project: Pond A2- West Chute
 Designer: KRK
 Date: April 30, 2024

County: El Paso County
 Checked by: _____
 Date: _____

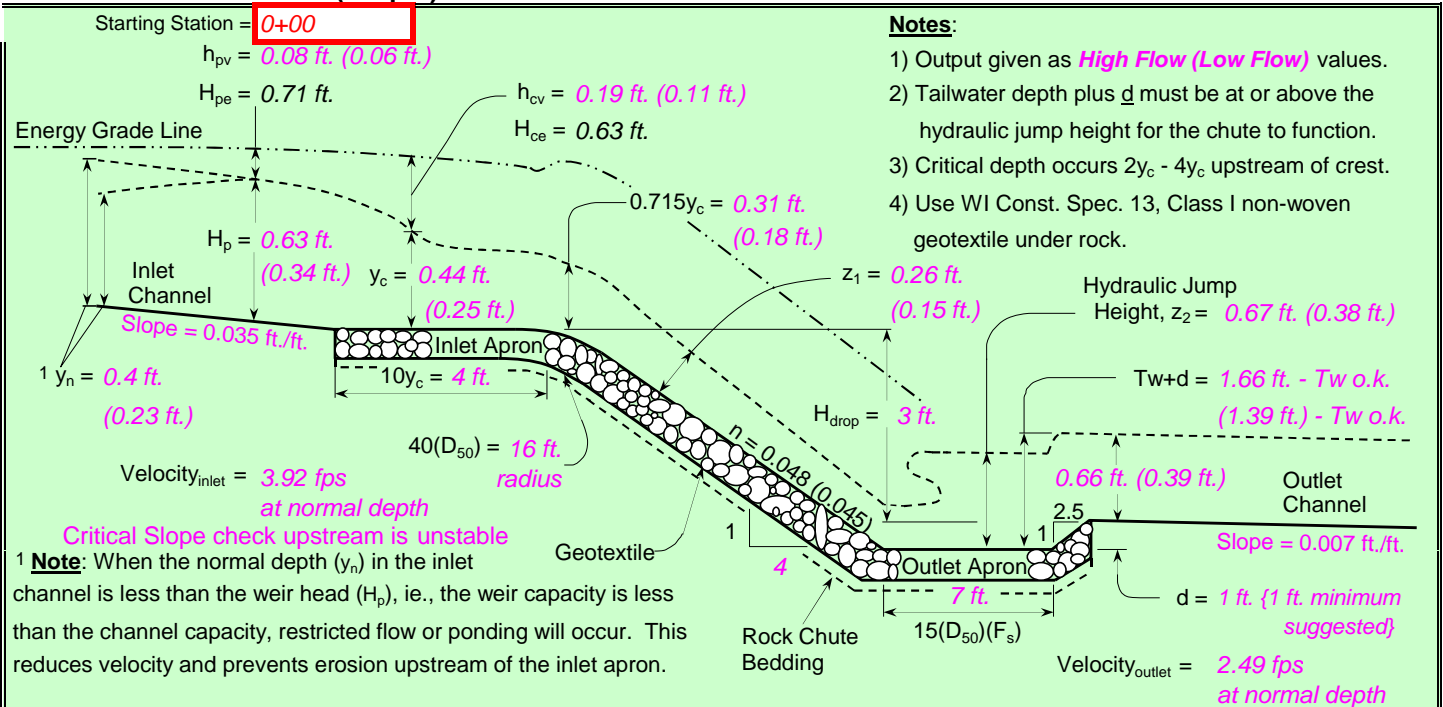
Input Geometry:

| Upstream Channel | Chute | Downstream Channel |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. |
| Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) | Factor of safety = 1.20 (F_s) | Side slopes = 1.5 (m:1) |
| Velocity n-value = 0.035 | Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) → 2.0:1 max. | Velocity n-value = 0.035 |
| Bed slope = 0.0350 ft./ft. | Bed slope (4:1) = 0.250 ft./ft → 3.0:1 max. | Bed slope = 0.0070 ft./ft. |
| Note: n value = a) velocity n from waterway program or b) computed mannings n for channel | Freeboard = 0.5 ft. → Outlet apron depth, d = 1.0 ft. | Base flow = 0.0 cfs |

Design Storm Data (Table 2, FOTG, WI-NRCS Grade Stabilization Structure No. 410):

| | |
|--|--|
| Apron elev. --- Inlet = 199.0 ft. ----- Outlet 195.0 ft. --- ($H_{drop} = 3$ ft.) | Note: The total required capacity is routed through the chute (principal spillway) or in combination with an auxiliary spillway. |
| Q_{high} = Runoff from design storm capacity from Table 2, FOTG Standard 410 | Input tailwater (T_w): 0.25 1.20 |
| Q_5 = Runoff from a 5-year, 24-hour storm. | |
| $Q_{high} = 17.9$ cfs High flow storm through chute | T_w (ft.) = Program |
| $Q_5 = 7.3$ cfs Low flow storm through chute | T_w (ft.) = Program |

Profile and Cross Section (Output):



Rock Chute Design Data

(Version WI-July-2010, Based on Design of Rock Chutes by Robinson, Rice, Kadavy, ASAE, 1998)

Project: Pond B1- East Chute
 Designer: KRK
 Date: April 30, 2024

County: El Paso County
 Checked by: _____
 Date: _____

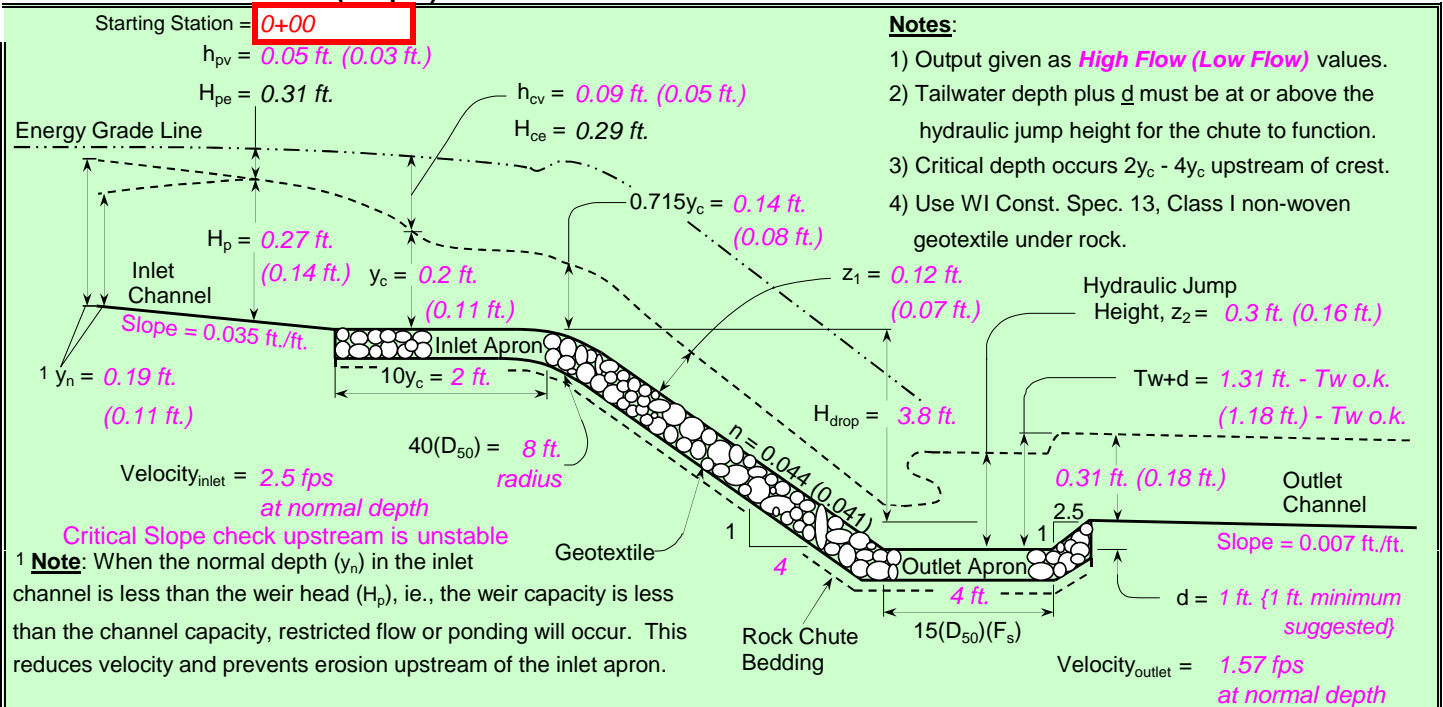
Input Geometry:

| Upstream Channel | Chute | Downstream Channel |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. |
| Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) | Factor of safety = 1.20 (F_s) | Side slopes = 1.5 (m:1) |
| Velocity n-value = 0.035 | Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) → 2.0:1 max. | Velocity n-value = 0.035 |
| Bed slope = 0.0350 ft./ft. | Bed slope (4:1) = 0.250 ft./ft → 3.0:1 max. | Bed slope = 0.0070 ft./ft. |
| Note: n value = a) velocity n from waterway program or b) computed mannings n for channel | Freeboard = 0.5 ft. → Outlet apron depth, d = 1.0 ft. | Base flow = 0.0 cfs |

Design Storm Data (Table 2, FOTG, WI-NRCS Grade Stabilization Structure No. 410):

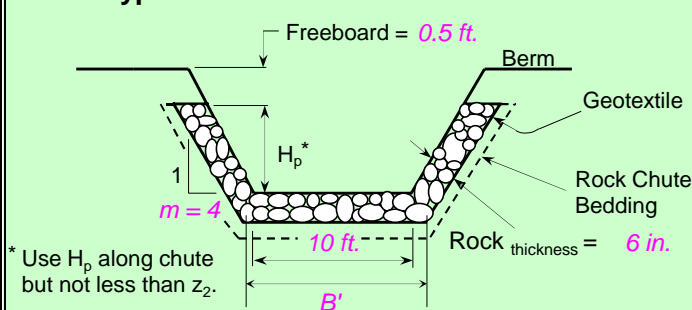
| | |
|--|--|
| Apron elev. --- Inlet = 199.0 ft. ----- Outlet 194.3 ft. --- (H_{drop} = 3.8 ft.) | Note: The total required capacity is routed through the chute (principal spillway) or in combination with an auxiliary spillway. |
| Q_{high} = Runoff from design storm capacity from Table 2, FOTG Standard 410 | Input tailwater (T_w): 0.25 1.20 |
| Q_5 = Runoff from a 5-year, 24-hour storm. | |
| Q_{high} = 5.1 cfs High flow storm through chute | T_w (ft.) = Program |
| Q_5 = 2.0 cfs Low flow storm through chute | T_w (ft.) = Program |

Profile and Cross Section (Output):



Profile Along Centerline of Chute

Typical Cross Section



| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| F_s = 1.20 | Equivalent unit discharge |
| z_1 = 0.12 ft. | Factor of safety (multiplier) |
| n-value = 0.044 | Normal depth in chute |
| $D_{50}(F_s)$ = 3 in. | Manning's roughness coefficient |
| $2(D_{50})(F_s)$ = 6 in. | Minimum Design D_{50} * |
| $T_w + d$ = 1.31 ft. | Rock chute thickness |
| z_2 = 0.3 ft. | Tailwater above outlet apron |
| *** The outlet will | Hydraulic jump height |
| function adequately | |

High Flow Storm Information

Rock Chute Design Data

(Version WI-July-2010, Based on Design of Rock Chutes by Robinson, Rice, Kadavy, ASAE, 1998)

Project: Pond B8- East Chute
 Designer: KRK
 Date: April 30, 2024

County: El Paso County
 Checked by: _____
 Date: _____

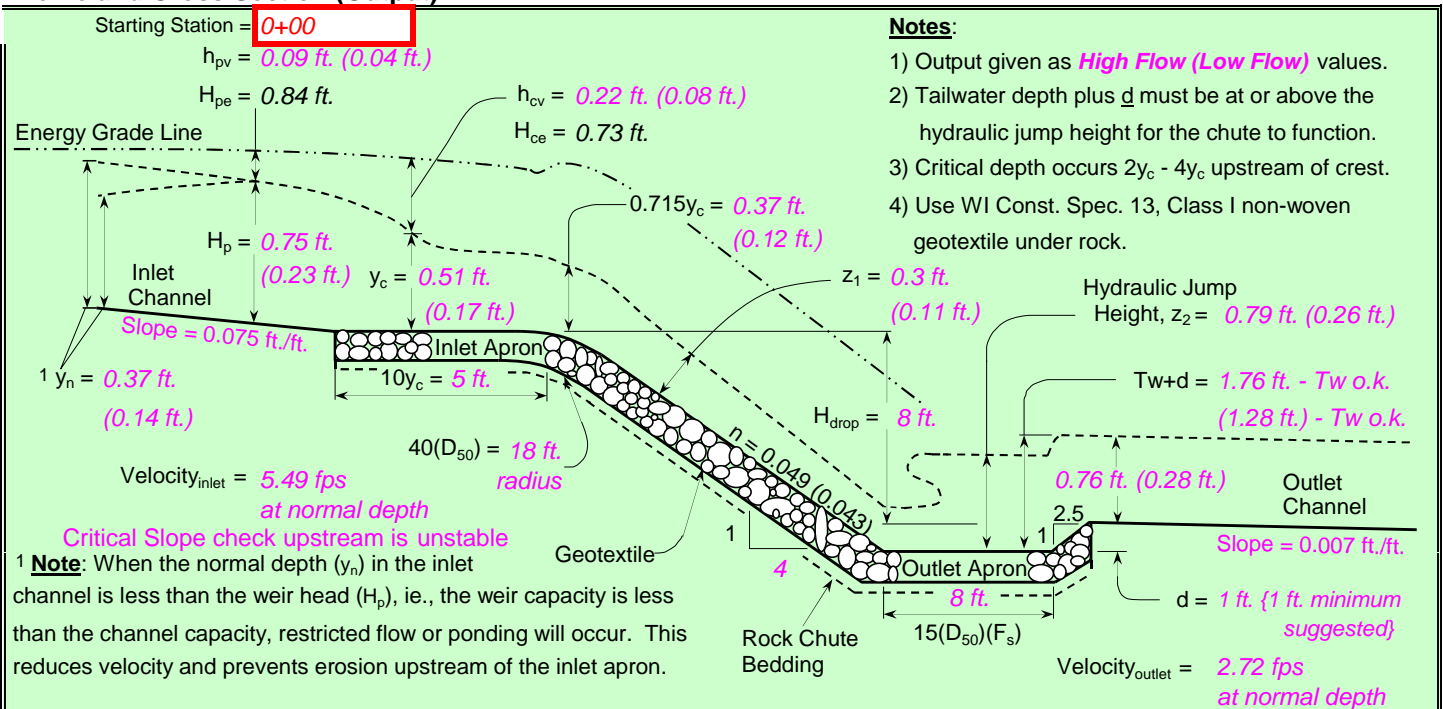
Input Geometry:

| Upstream Channel | Chute | Downstream Channel |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. |
| Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) | Factor of safety = 1.20 (F_s) | Side slopes = 1.5 (m:1) |
| Velocity n-value = 0.035 | Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) → 2.0:1 max. | Velocity n-value = 0.035 |
| Bed slope = 0.0750 ft./ft. | Bed slope (4:1) = 0.250 ft./ft → 3.0:1 max. | Bed slope = 0.0070 ft./ft. |
| Note: n value = a) velocity n from waterway program or b) computed mannings n for channel | Freeboard = 0.5 ft. → Outlet apron depth, d = 1.0 ft. | Base flow = 0.0 cfs |

Design Storm Data (Table 2, FOTG, WI-NRCS Grade Stabilization Structure No. 410):

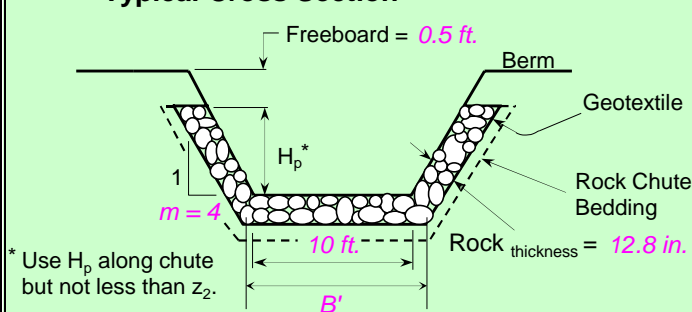
| | |
|--|--|
| Apron elev. --- Inlet = 197.0 ft. ----- Outlet 188.0 ft. --- ($H_{drop} = 8$ ft.) | Note: The total required capacity is routed through the chute (principal spillway) or in combination with an auxiliary spillway. |
| Q_{high} = Runoff from design storm capacity from Table 2, FOTG Standard 410 | Input tailwater (T_w): 0.25 1.20 |
| Q_5 = Runoff from a 5-year, 24-hour storm. | |
| $Q_{high} = 23.1$ cfs High flow storm through chute | → T_w (ft.) = Program |
| $Q_5 = 4.2$ cfs Low flow storm through chute | → T_w (ft.) = Program |

Profile and Cross Section (Output):



Profile Along Centerline of Chute

Typical Cross Section



| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| $F_s = 1.20$ | Factor of safety (multiplier) |
| $z_1 = 0.3$ ft. | Normal depth in chute |
| n-value = 0.049 | Manning's roughness coefficient |
| $D_{50}(F_s) = 6.4$ in. | Minimum Design D_{50} * |
| $2(D_{50})(F_s) = 12.8$ in. | Rock chute thickness |
| $T_w + d = 1.76$ ft. | Tailwater above outlet apron |
| $z_2 = 0.79$ ft. | Hydraulic jump height |
| *** The outlet will | function adequately |

High Flow Storm Information

Rock Chute Design Data

(Version WI-July-2010, Based on Design of Rock Chutes by Robinson, Rice, Kadavy, ASAE, 1998)

Project: Pond B8- West Chute
 Designer: KRK
 Date: April 30, 2024

County: El Paso County
 Checked by: _____
 Date: _____

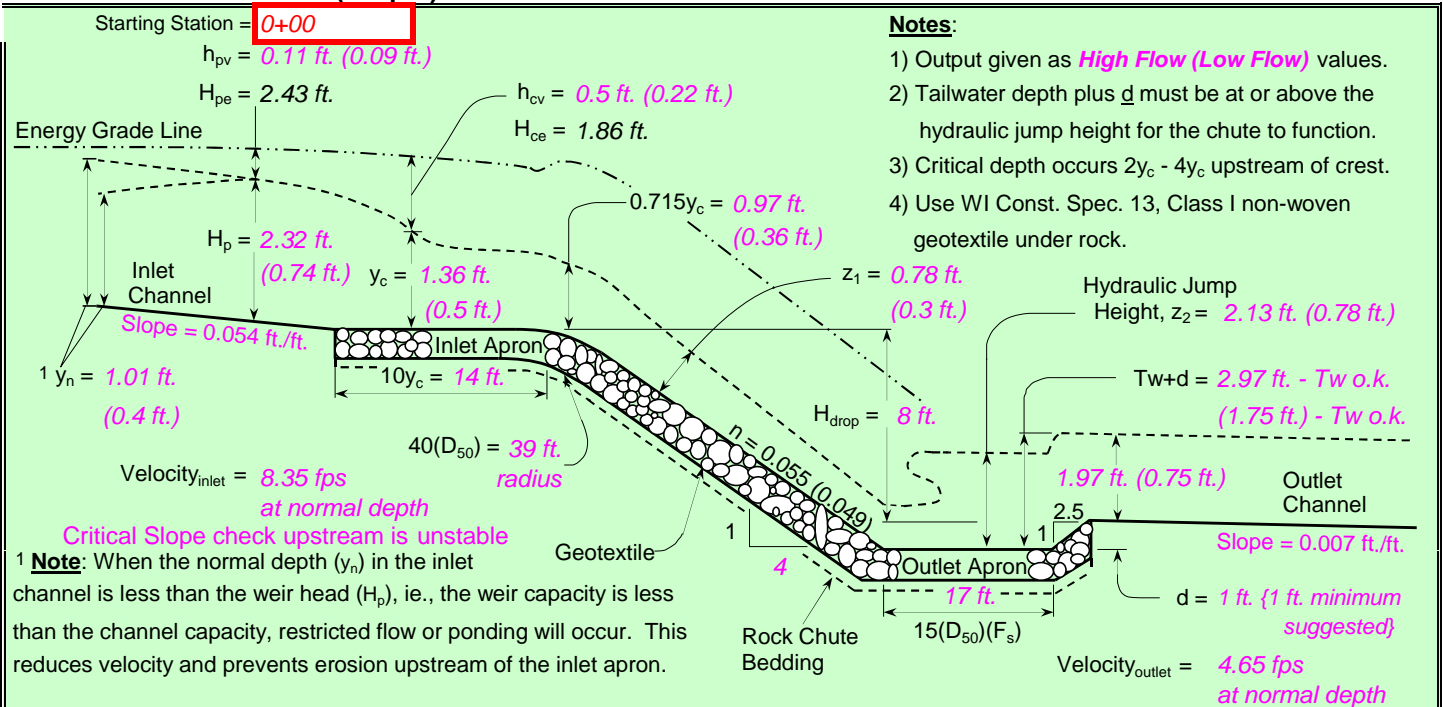
Input Geometry:

| Upstream Channel | Chute | Downstream Channel |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. | Bw = 10.0 ft. |
| Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) | Factor of safety = 1.20 (F_s) | Side slopes = 1.5 (m:1) |
| Velocity n-value = 0.035 | Side slopes = 4.0 (m:1) → 2.0:1 max. | Velocity n-value = 0.035 |
| Bed slope = 0.0540 ft./ft. | Bed slope (4:1) = 0.250 ft./ft. → 3.0:1 max. | Bed slope = 0.0070 ft./ft. |
| Note: n value = a) velocity n from waterway program or b) computed mannings n for channel | Freeboard = 0.5 ft. → Outlet apron depth, d = 1.0 ft. | Base flow = 0.0 cfs |

Design Storm Data (Table 2, FOTG, WI-NRCS Grade Stabilization Structure No. 410):

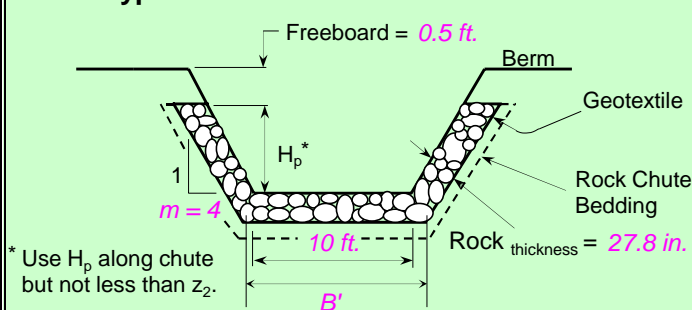
| | |
|--|--|
| Apron elev. --- Inlet = 197.0 ft. ----- Outlet 188.0 ft. --- ($H_{drop} = 8$ ft.) | Note: The total required capacity is routed through the chute (principal spillway) or in combination with an auxiliary spillway. |
| Q_{high} = Runoff from design storm capacity from Table 2, FOTG Standard 410 | Input tailwater (T_w): 0.25 1.20 |
| Q_5 = Runoff from a 5-year, 24-hour storm. | |
| $Q_{high} = 119.0$ cfs High flow storm through chute | → T_w (ft.) = Program |
| $Q_5 = 22.6$ cfs Low flow storm through chute | → T_w (ft.) = Program |

Profile and Cross Section (Output):



Profile Along Centerline of Chute

Typical Cross Section



| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| $F_s = 1.20$ | Factor of safety (multiplier) |
| $z_1 = 0.78$ ft. | Normal depth in chute |
| n-value = 0.055 | Manning's roughness coefficient |
| $D_{50}(F_s) = 13.9$ in. | Minimum Design D_{50} * |
| $2(D_{50})(F_s) = 27.8$ in. | Rock chute thickness |
| $T_w + d = 2.97$ ft. | Tailwater above outlet apron |
| $z_2 = 2.13$ ft. | Hydraulic jump height |
| *** The outlet will | function adequately |

High Flow Storm Information

APPENDIX E: EL PASO COUNTY DRAINAGE BASIN MAP

Douglas County

Elbert County

Elbert County

Lincoln County

Pueblo County

Drainage Basins

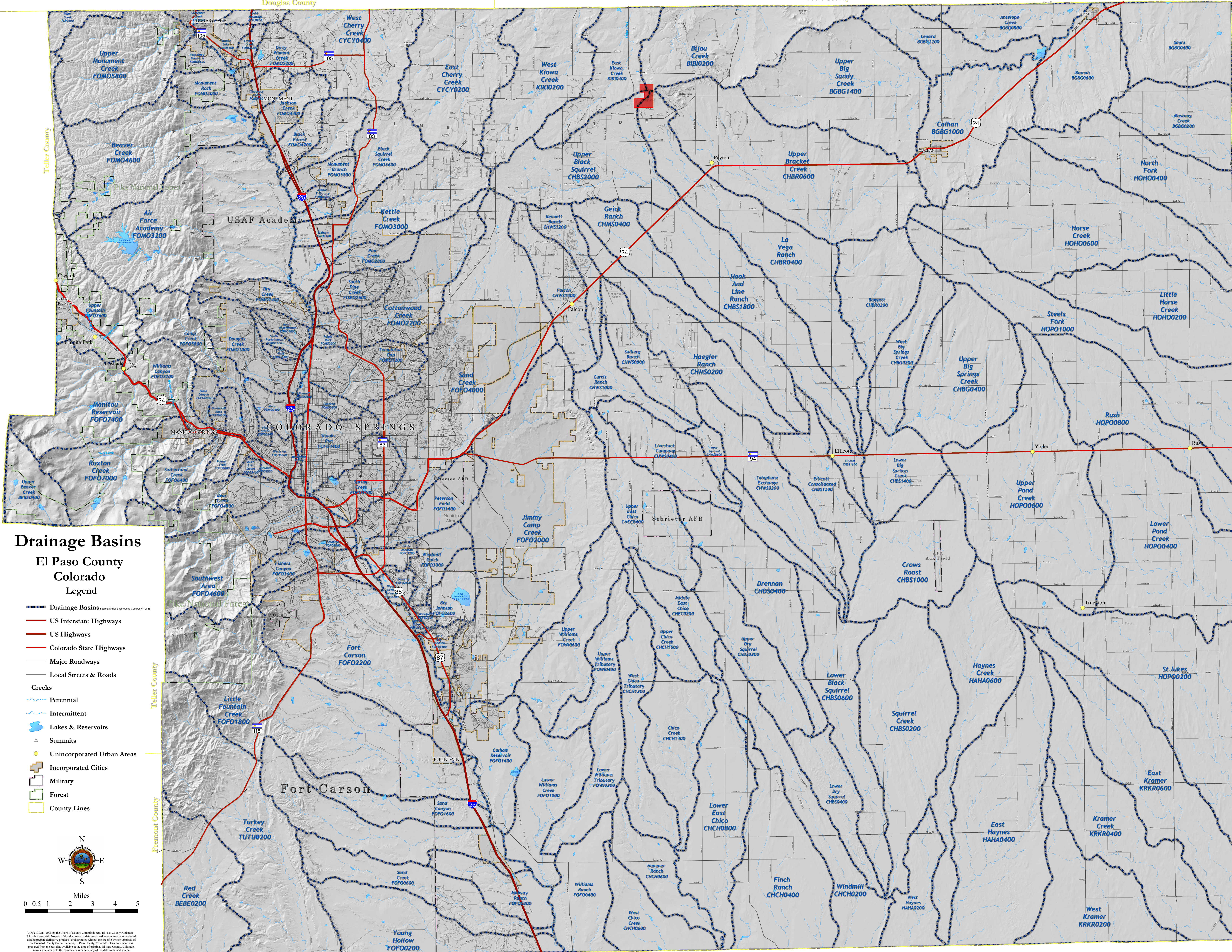
El Paso County Colorado Legend

- Drainage Basins (Source: Muter Engineering Company 1988)
- US Interstate Highways
- US Highways
- Colorado State Highways
- Major Roadways
- Local Streets & Roads
- Creeks
 - Perennial
 - Intermittent
- Lakes & Reservoirs
- Summits
- Unincorporated Urban Areas
- Incorporated Cities
- Military
- Forest
- County Lines



0 0.5 1 2 3 4 5
Miles

COPYRIGHT 2007 by the Board of County Commissioners, El Paso County, Colorado. All rights reserved. No part of this document or data contained herein may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the Board of County Commissioners, El Paso County, Colorado. This document was prepared from the best data available at the time of printing. El Paso County, Colorado, makes no claim as to the completeness or accuracy of the data contained herein.



APPENDIX F: APEX RANCH DRAINAGE REPORT

Design Procedure Form: Extended Detention Basin (EDB) - Sedimentation Facility

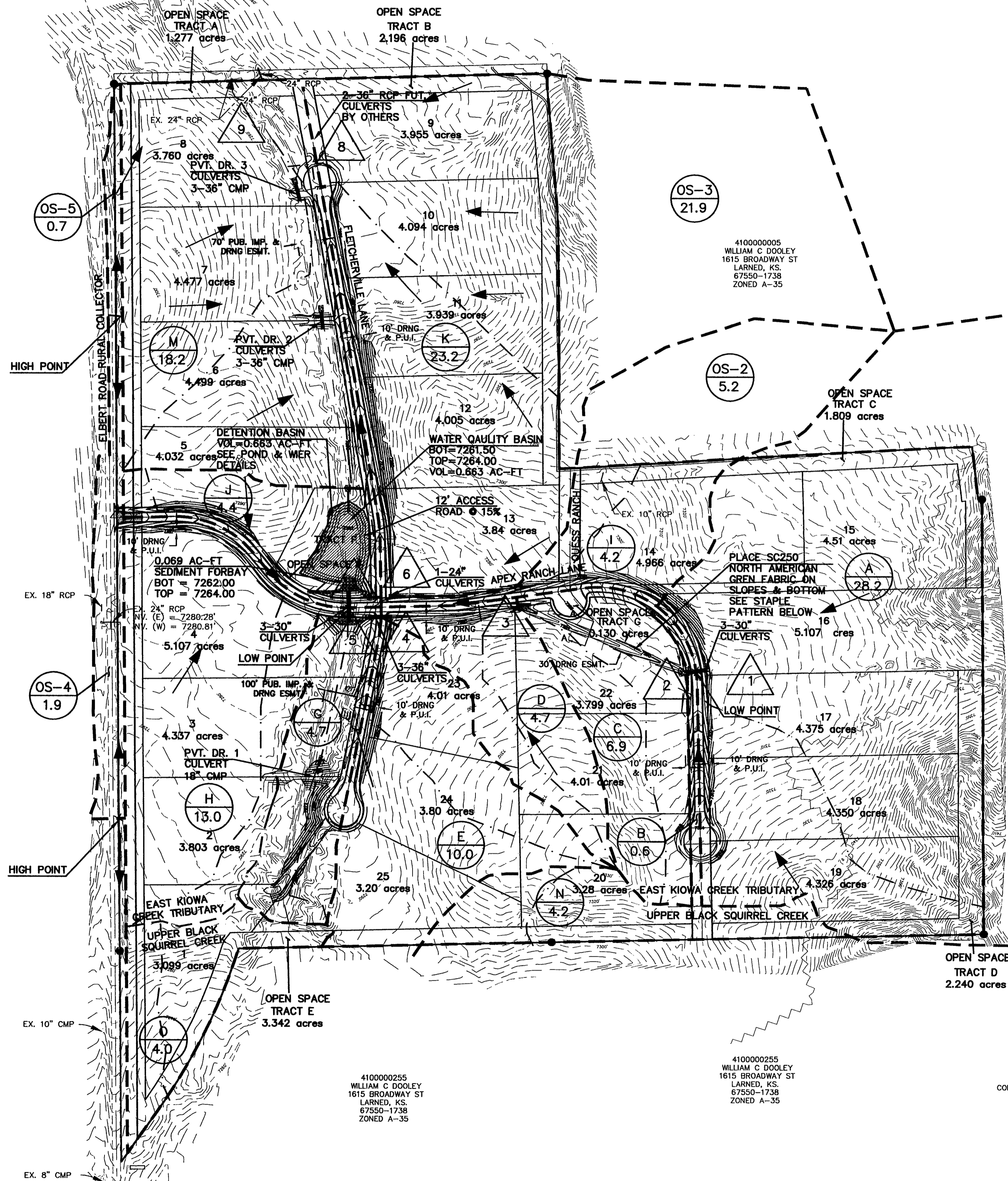
Sheet 1 of 3

Designer: QUENTIN ARMIJO
 Company: TERRA NOVA ENG.
 Date: April 2, 2008
 Project: APEX RANCH ESTATES
 Location: PEYTON, CO

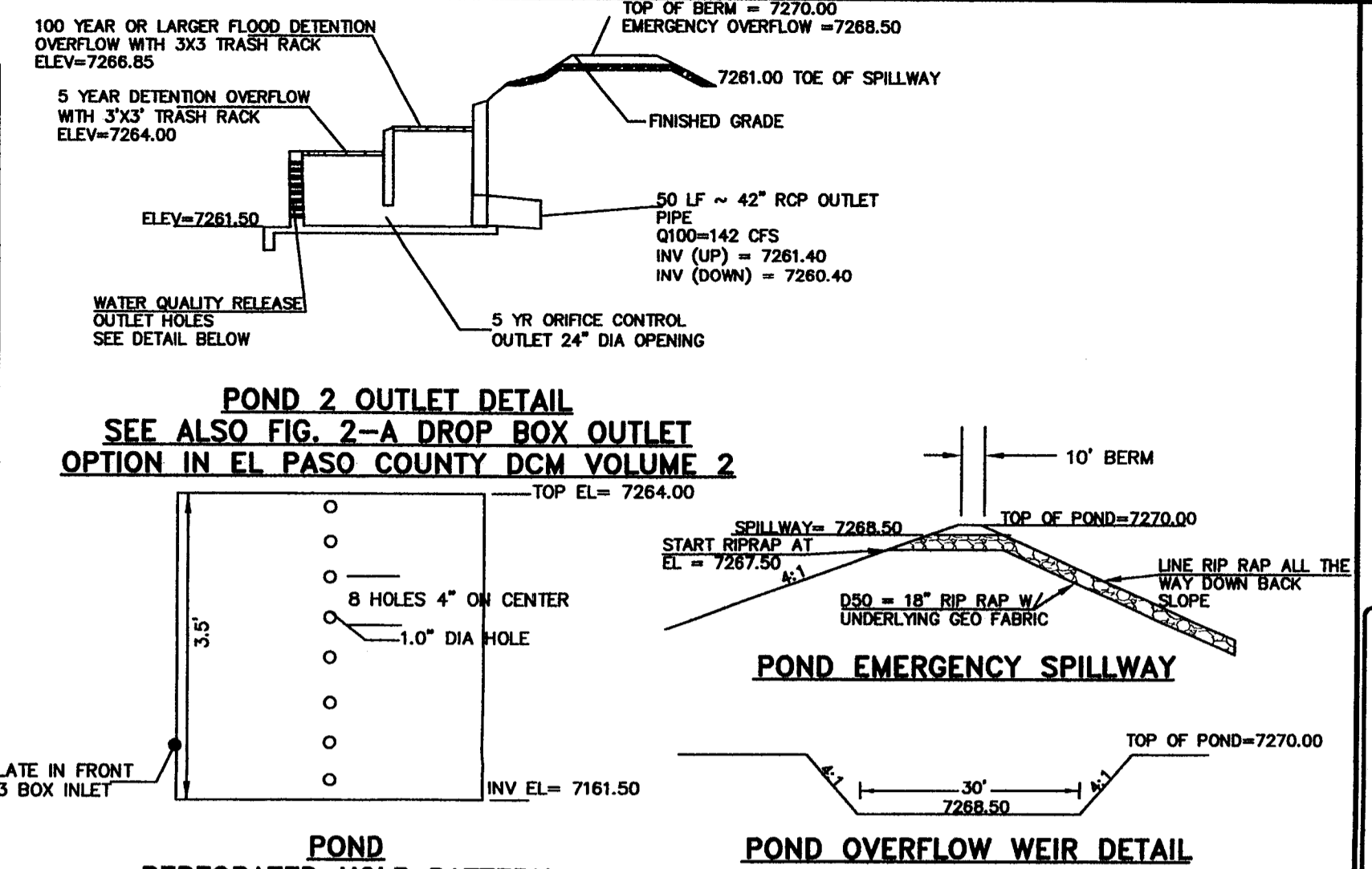
| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Basin Storage Volume</p> <p>A) Tributary Area's Imperviousness Ratio ($i = I_a / 100$)</p> <p>B) Contributing Watershed Area (Area)</p> <p>C) Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) ($WQCV = 1.0 * (0.91 * I^3 - 1.19 * I^2 + 0.78 * I)$)</p> <p>D) Design Volume: $Vol = (WQCV / 12) * Area * 1.2$</p> | <p>$I_a =$ <u>10.00</u> %</p> <p>$i =$ <u>0.10</u></p> <p>Area = <u>76.80</u> acres</p> <p>WQCV = <u>0.07</u> watershed inches</p> <p>Vol = <u>0.515</u> acre-feet</p> |
| <p>2. Outlet Works</p> <p>A) Outlet Type (Check One)</p> <p>B) Depth at Outlet Above Lowest Perforation (H)</p> <p>C) Required Maximum Outlet Area per Row, (A_o)</p> <p>D) Perforation Dimensions (enter one only): i) Circular Perforation Diameter OR ii) 2" Height Rectangular Perforation Width</p> <p>E) Number of Columns (nc, See Table 6a-1 For Maximum)</p> <p>F) Actual Design Outlet Area per Row (A_o)</p> <p>G) Number of Rows (nr)</p> <p>H) Total Outlet Area (A_{ot})</p> | <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Orifice Plate <input type="checkbox"/> Perforated Riser Pipe Other: _____</p> <p>H = <u>2.50</u> feet</p> <p>$A_o =$ <u>0.81</u> square inches</p> <p>D = <u>1.0000</u> inches, OR W = _____ inches</p> <p>$nc =$ <u>1</u> number</p> <p>$A_o =$ <u>0.79</u> square inches</p> <p>$nr =$ <u>8</u> number</p> <p>$A_{ot} =$ <u>5.89</u> square inches</p> |
| <p>3. Trash Rack</p> <p>A) Needed Open Area: $A_t = 0.5 * (\text{Figure 7 Value}) * A_{ot}$</p> <p>B) Type of Outlet Opening (Check One)</p> <p>C) For 2", or Smaller, Round Opening (Ref.: Figure 6a): i) Width of Trash Rack and Concrete Opening (W_{conc}) from Table 6a-1 ii) Height of Trash Rack Screen (H_{TR})</p> | <p>$A_t =$ <u>200</u> square inches</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < 2" Diameter Round <input type="checkbox"/> 2" High Rectangular Other: _____</p> <p>$W_{conc} =$ <u>9</u> inches</p> <p>$H_{TR} =$ <u>54</u> inches</p> |

APEX RANCH ESTATES
EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO
FINAL DRAINAGE MAP
AUGUST 2008

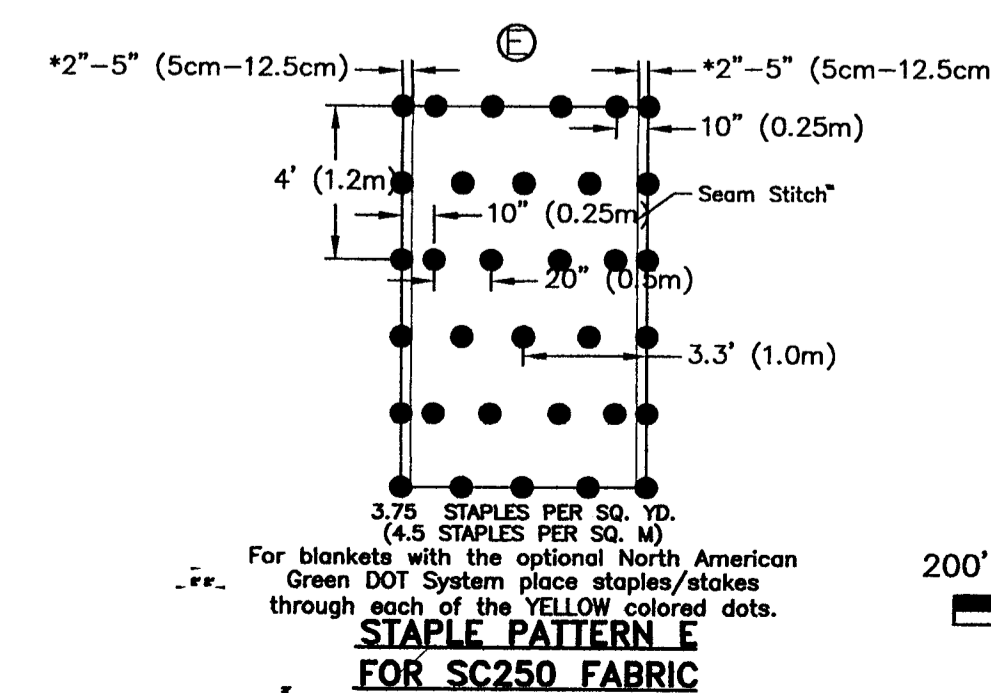
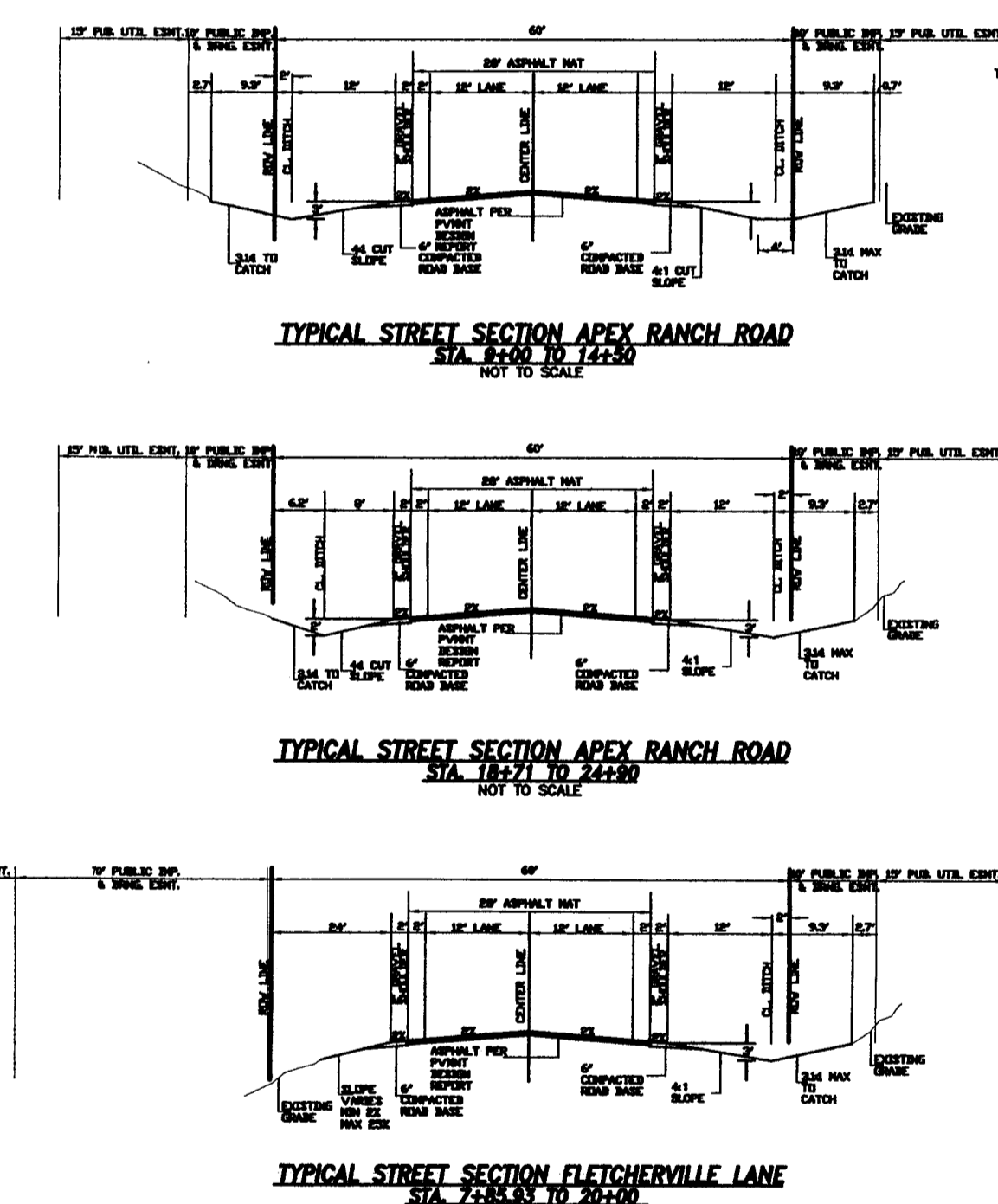
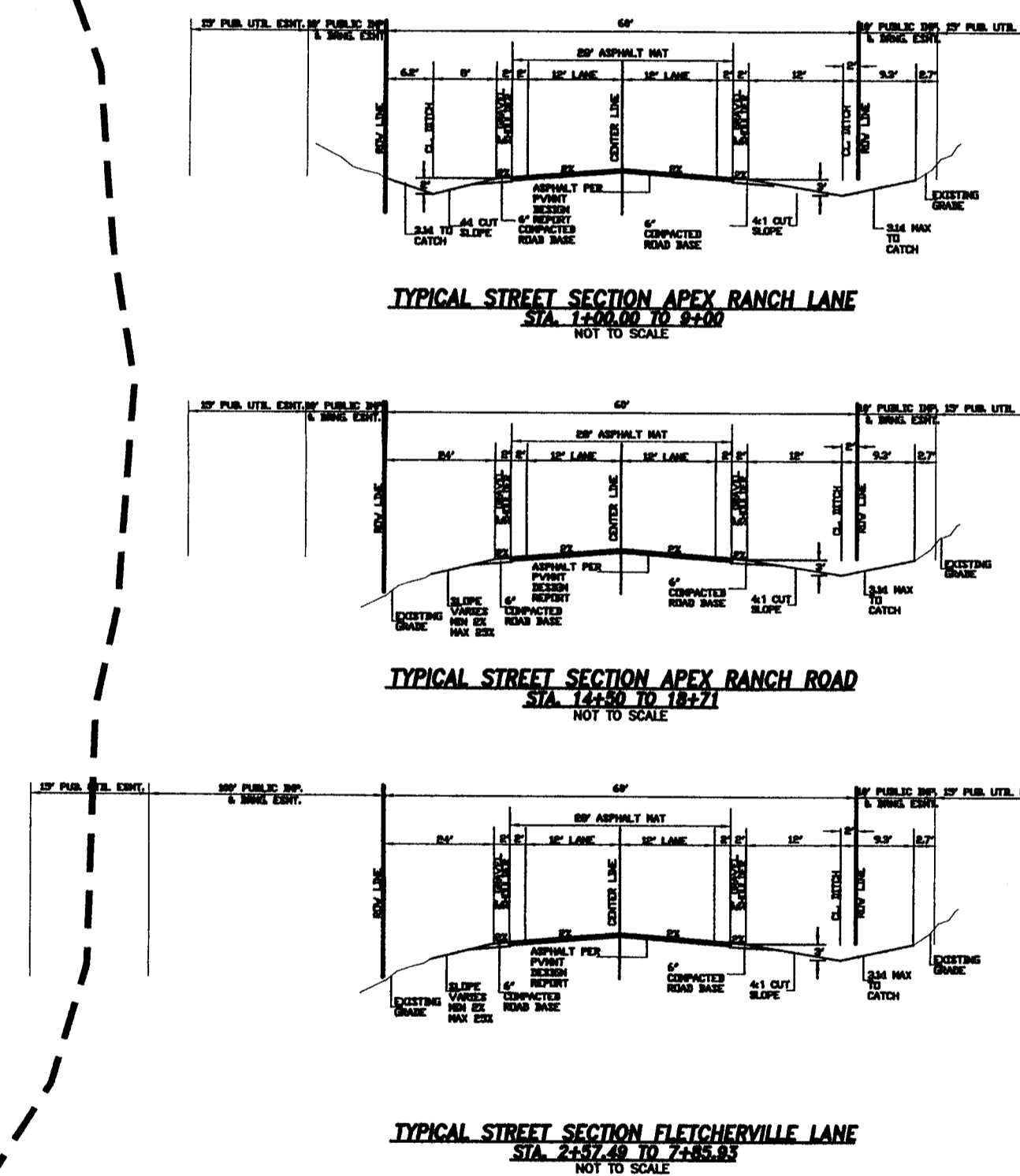
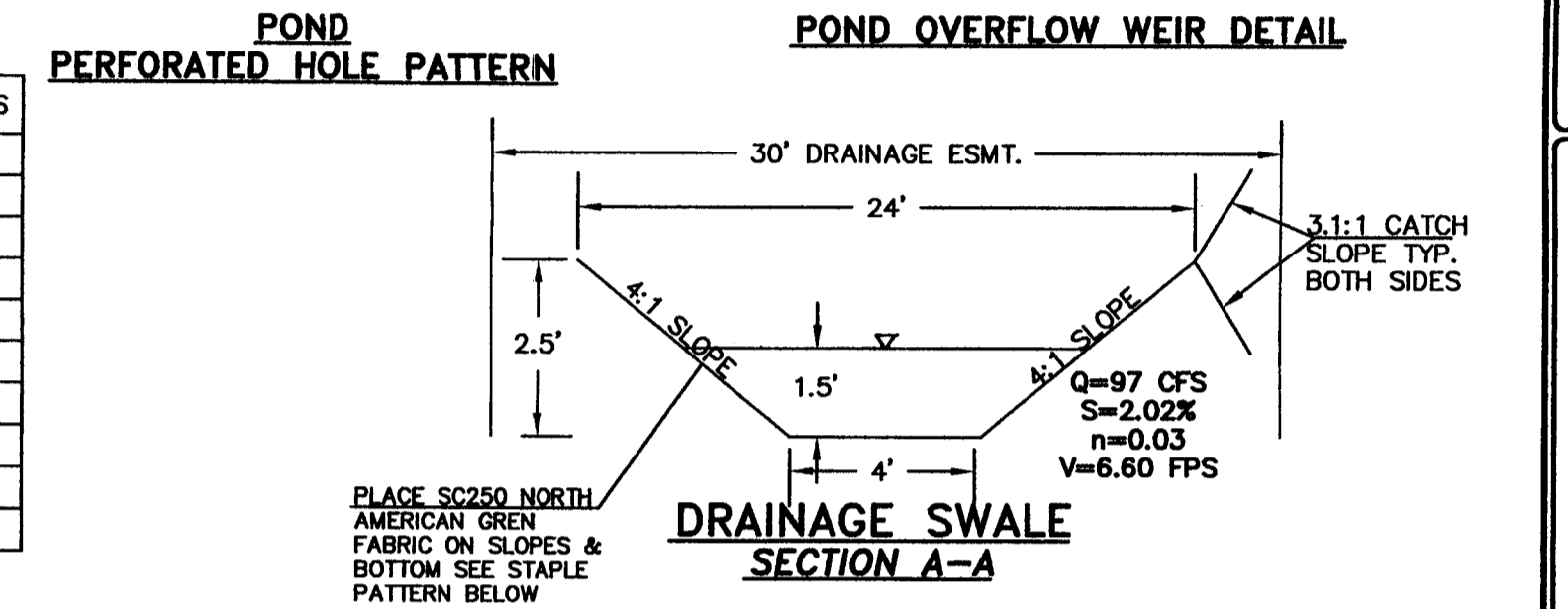
4122000008
COLLEEN KRASOVICH
3650 GARRISON ST
WHEAT RIDGE, CO.
ZONED A-35



| DEVELOPED CONDITIONS | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|----------|
| BASIN | ACRES | Q5 CFS | Q100 CFS |
| OS-1 | 72.1 | 45 | 102 |
| OS-2 | 5.2 | 4 | 9 |
| OS-3 | 21.9 | 13 | 29 |
| OS-4 | 1.9 | 4 | 8 |
| OS-5 | 0.7 | 1 | 3 |
| A | 28.2 | 29 | 64 |
| B | 0.6 | 2 | 3 |
| C | 6.9 | 6 | 12 |
| D | 4.7 | 4 | 9 |
| E | 10.0 | 8 | 18 |
| G | 4.7 | 5 | 10 |
| H | 13.0 | 10 | 22 |
| I | 4.2 | 4 | 8 |
| J | 4.4 | 5 | 11 |
| K | 23.2 | 22 | 50 |
| M | 18.2 | 15 | 33 |
| N | 4.2 | 5 | 10 |
| O | 4.0 | 4 | 9 |



| DESIGN POINT SUMMARY | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------|
| DP | CONTRIBUTING BASINS | Q5 CFS | Q100 CFS |
| 1 | OS-1 & A | 58 | 130 |
| 2 | DP-1 & B | 59 | 131 |
| 3 | DP-2 & C | 61 | 134 |
| 4 | DP-3, D & E | 68 | 148 |
| 5 | DP-4, G & H | 78 | 170 |
| 6 | OS-2 & I | 8 | 18 |
| 7 | DP-5, DP-6, J & OS-4 | 87 | 188 |
| 8 | OS-3 & K | 29 | 64 |
| 9 | DP-1, L, M, OS-5 & POND RELEASE | 102 | 227 |
| 10 | N & O | 8 | 19 |



LEGEND

EXISTING 10' CONTOUR
EXISTING 2' CONTOUR
PROPOSED 10' CONTOUR
PROPOSED 2' CONTOUR
PROPOSED CULVERT
DIRECTION OF FLOW
BASIN BOUNDARY
TIME OF CONCENTRATION

BASIN ID

ACRES

DESIGN POINT

DETENTION AREA

| NO. | DESCRIPTION | DATE |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1. | REVISED PER COUNTY COMMENTS | 11/9/07 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THESE
DRAWINGS ARE APPROVED
BY THE APPROPRIATE
REVIEWING AGENCIES,
TERRA NOVA ENGINEERING,
INC. APPROVES THEIR USE
ONLY FOR THE
PURPOSES DESIGNATED BY
WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

PREPARED FOR:
APEX RANCH ESTATES, LLC
ATTN: CRAIG MCCONNELL
P.O. BOX 267
PEYTON, COLORADO 80831

125 N. WAHSATCH AVE., SUITE 101
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. 80903

Terra Nova
Engineering, Inc.

"Creative Civil Engineering Solutions"

OFFICE: 719-635-6422
FAX: 719-635-6426
www.terranc.com

PEX RANCH ESTATES

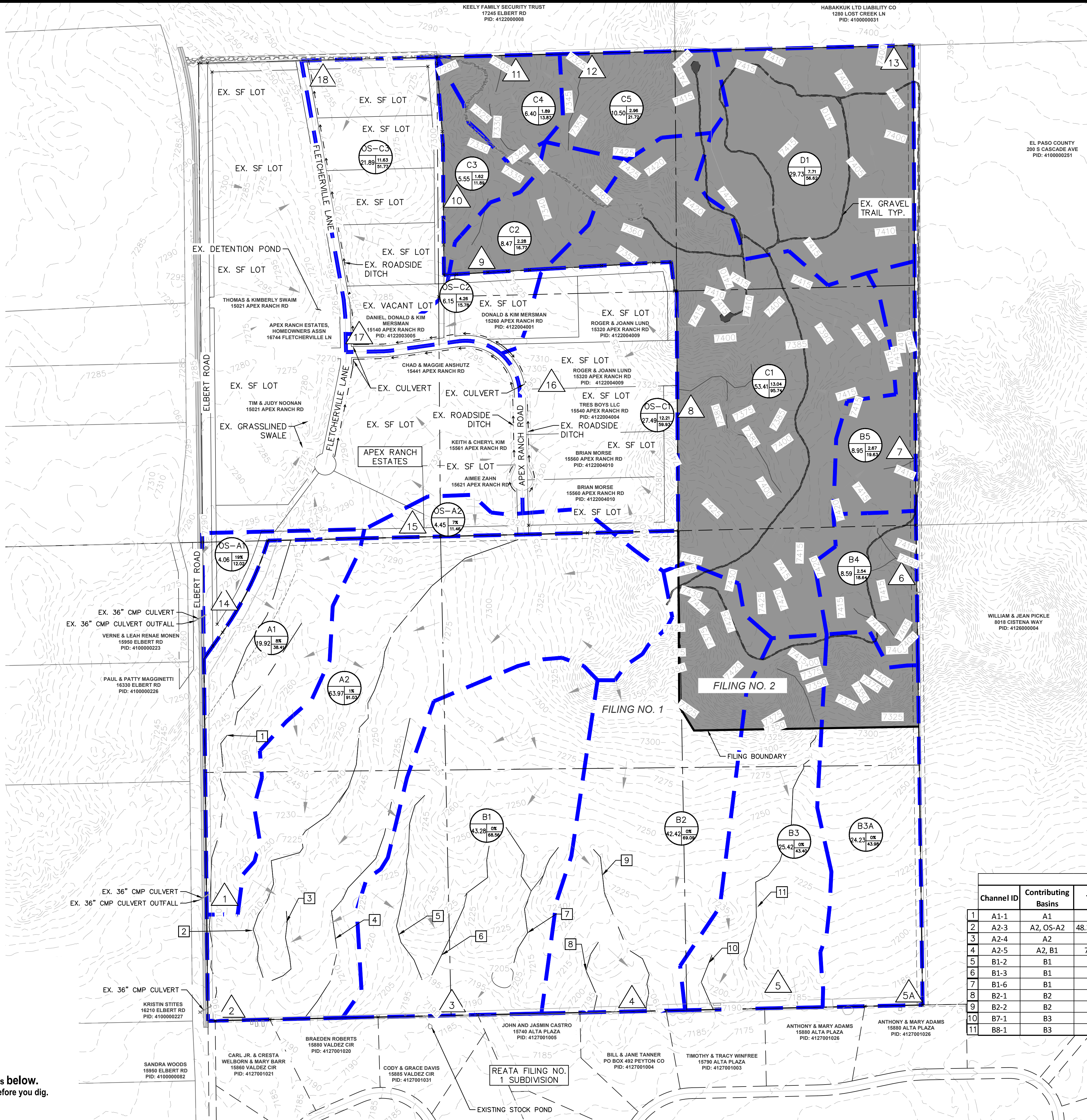
| |
|---------------------|
| DESIGNED BY QNA |
| DRAWN BY LAE |
| CHECKED BY LDR |
| SCALE 1"=200' |
| SCALE |
| NO. 0565.00 |
| DATE ISSUED 8/26/08 |
| SHEET NO. 1 OF 1 |

APPENDIX G: DRAINAGE MAPS

THIS DOCUMENT, TOGETHER WITH THE CONCEPTS AND DESIGNS PRESENTED HEREIN, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND CLIENT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED. REUSE OF AND IMPROPER RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION AND ADAPTATION BY KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. SHALL BE WITHOUT LIABILITY TO KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



Know what's below.
Call before you dig.



LEGEND

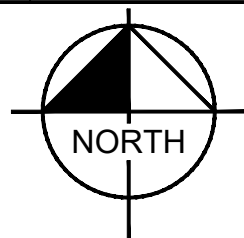
- A = BASIN DESIGNATION
B = AREA (ACRES)
C = BASIN IMPERVIOUSNESS
D = 100YR DESIGN STORM RUNOFF (CFS)
- # = DESIGN POINT
- EXISTING FLOW DIRECTION
- PROPOSED PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
- DRAINAGE BASIN BOUNDARY
- EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR
- EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR
- FILING NO. 2

- A - Upper Black Squirrel Drainage Basin (CHBS2000)
- B - La Vega Ranch Drainage Basin (CHBR0400)
- C - East Kiowa Creek Drainage Basin (KIKI0400)
- D - Bijou Creek Drainage Basin (BIBI0200)

| EXISTING CONDITIONS RATIONAL CALCULATIONS SUMMARY | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|
| DESIGN POINT | TRIBUTARY BASINS | TRIBUTARY AREA (AC) | CFS | | | % IMPERVIOUS |
| | | | Q2 | Q5 | Q100 | |
| FDR Basins | | | | | | |
| 1 | A1 | 19.92 | 4.19 | 8.43 | 38.41 | 8% |
| 2 | A2 | 63.97 | 3.54 | 13.47 | 91.03 | 1% |
| 3 | B1 | 43.28 | 1.87 | 9.34 | 68.56 | 0% |
| 4 | B2 | 42.42 | 1.88 | 9.41 | 69.09 | 0% |
| 5 | B3 | 25.42 | 1.18 | 5.91 | 43.40 | 0% |
| 5A | B3A | 24.23 | 1.20 | 5.99 | 43.98 | 0% |
| 14 | OS-A1 | 4.06 | 2.27 | 3.62 | 12.02 | 19% |
| 15 | OS-A2 | 4.45 | 0.70 | 2.10 | 11.46 | 7% |
| ON-SITE BASIN TOTAL | | | | | | |
| BASIN A TOTAL | | 83.89 | 7.73 | 21.90 | 129.44 | 3% |
| BASIN B TOTAL | | 135.35 | 6.13 | 30.64 | 225.03 | 0% |
| ON-SITE TOTAL | | 219.24 | 13.86 | 52.55 | 354.46 | 1% |
| OFF-SITE BASIN TOTAL | | | | | | |
| OFF-SITE BASIN A | | 8.51 | 2.97 | 5.72 | 23.48 | 13% |
| OFF-SITE TOTAL | | 8.51 | 2.97 | 5.72 | 23.48 | 13% |
| SITE TOTAL | | 227.75 | 16.83 | 58.27 | 377.95 | 1% |

| Existing Conditions Natural Channels Flow Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| Channel ID | Contributing Basins | Tributary Area (ac) | Basin Area (ac) | Basin 100-yr Flow (cfs) | Channel 100-yr Flow (cfs) | Velocity (ft/s) | Normal Depth (ft) | |
| 1 | A1-1 | A1 | 19.92 | 19.92 | 38.41 | 38.41 | 2.56 | 0.47 |
| 2 | A2-3 | A2, OS-A2 | 48.30 (A2) + 4.45 (OS-A2) | 63.97 (A2) + 4.45 (OS-A2) | 91.03(A2) + 11.46 (OS-A2) | 79.02 | 4.86 | 0.88 |
| 3 | A2-4 | A2 | 2.73 | 63.97 | 91.03 | 2.71 | 1.49 | 0.23 |
| 4 | A2-5 | A2, B1 | 7.38 (A2) + 2.81 (B1) | 63.97 (A2) + 43.28 (B1) | 91.03(A2) + 72.48 (B1) | 15.53 | 2.02 | 0.27 |
| 5 | B1-2 | B1 | 16.60 | 43.28 | 72.48 | 27.80 | 3.73 | 0.30 |
| 6 | B1-3 | B1 | 6.15 | 43.28 | 72.48 | 10.30 | 2.56 | 0.27 |
| 7 | B1-6 | B1 | 13.08 | 43.28 | 72.48 | 21.90 | 3.01 | 0.36 |
| 8 | B2-1 | B2 | 4.52 | 42.42 | 69.09 | 7.36 | 2.25 | 0.19 |
| 9 | B2-2 | B2 | 36.7 | 42.42 | 69.09 | 59.77 | 4.90 | 0.49 |
| 10 | B7-1 | B3 | 2.20 | 25.42 | 43.40 | 3.76 | 1.73 | 0.20 |
| 11 | B8-1 | B3 | 17.57 | 25.42 | 43.40 | 30.00 | 3.41 | 0.29 |

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 150 300 600



Kimley»Horn

2024 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
2 N NEVADA ST, SUITE 900
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80903 719-453-0180

DESIGNED BY: KRK
DRAWN BY: AJL
CHECKED BY: KRK
DATE: 09/10/24

OVERLOOK FILING NO. 1
EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
EXISTING DRAINAGE MAP

PRELIMINARY
FOR REVIEW ONLY
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION
Kimley»Horn
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

PROJECT NO.
196239003

SHEET

EX-1

NO. REVISION BY DATE APPR



NOTED. DEVIATION TO BE SUBMITTED WITH REVISED FDR

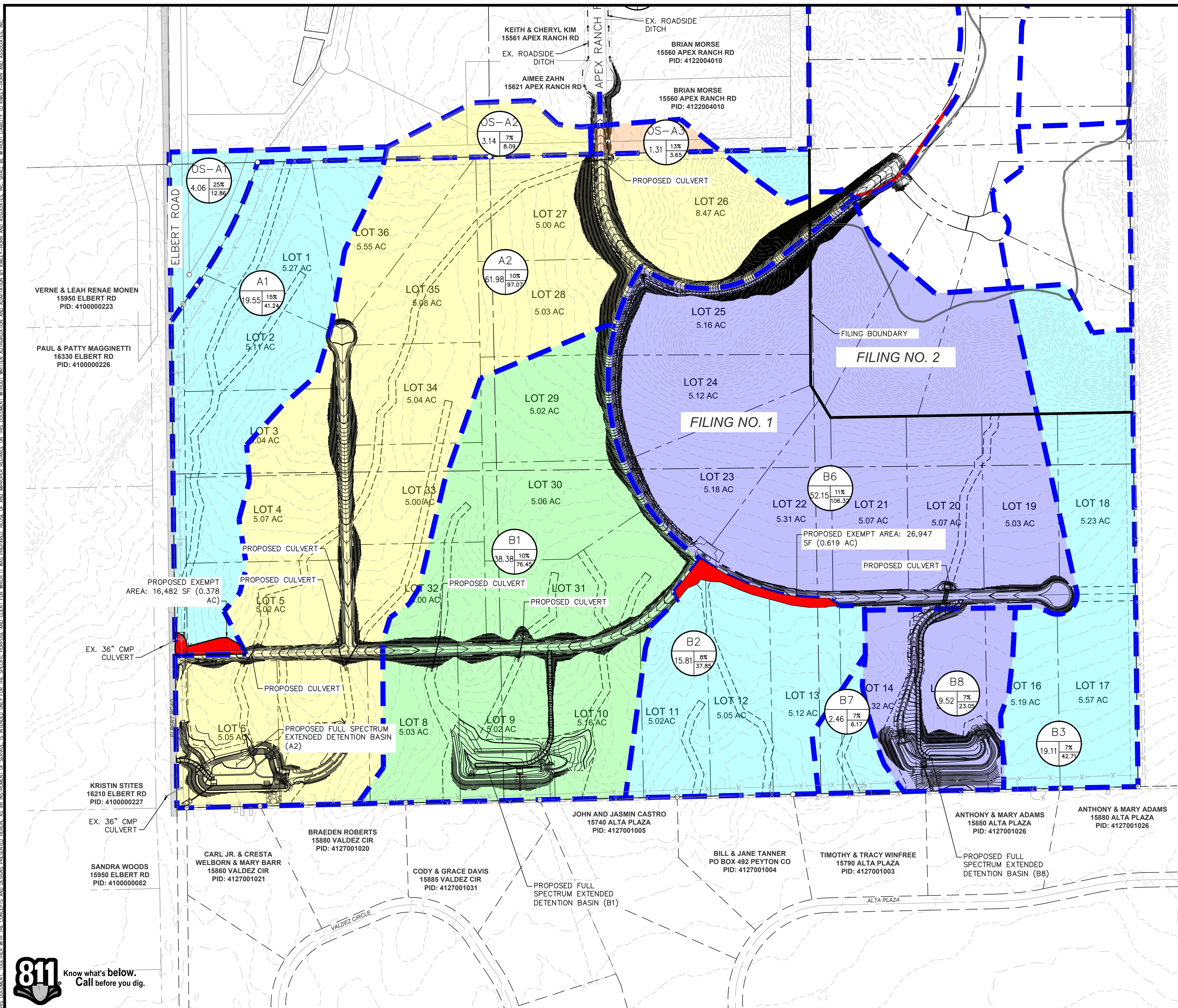
| Proposed Conditions Natural Channels Flow Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Channel ID | Contributing Basins | Tributary Area (ac) | Basin Area (ac) | Basin 100-yr Flow (cfs) | Channel 100-yr Flow (cfs) | Velocity (ft/s) | Normal Depth (ft) | Lining |
| A1-1 | A1 | 19.55 | 19.55 | 41.24 | 41.24 | 2.62 | 0.48 | |
| A2-1 | A2, OS-A2 | 32.76 (A2) + 3.25 (OS-A2) | 61.98 (A2) + 3.14 (OS-A2) | 97.07 (A2) + 8.09 (OS-A2) | 58.15 | 3.78 | 0.58 | |
| A2-2 | A2 | 9.06 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 14.19 | 2.47 | 0.18 | |
| A2-3 | A2 | 11.45 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 17.93 | 3.07 | 0.39 | |
| A2-4 | A2 | 1.70 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 2.66 | 1.49 | 0.23 | |
| A2-5 | A2 | 11.27 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 17.65 | 2.18 | 0.30 | |
| A2-6 | A2 | 5.9 | 61.98 | 97.07 | 9.24 | 1.83 | 0.18 | |
| A2-7 | A2 | 1.74 | 58.27 | 97.07 | 2.90 | 0.97 | 0.10 | |
| B1-1 | B1 | 10.19 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 19.12 | 2.67 | 0.28 | |
| B1-2 | B1 | 14.29 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 26.82 | 3.69 | 0.23 | |
| B1-3 | B1 | 13.43 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 25.20 | 3.41 | 0.46 | |
| B1-4 | B1 | 4.03 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 7.56 | 2.47 | 0.14 | |
| B1-5 | B1 | 2.54 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 4.77 | 1.65 | 0.11 | |
| B1-6 | B1 | 2.72 | 40.74 | 76.45 | 5.10 | 1.81 | 0.16 | |
| B2-1 | B2 | 4.92 | 16.00 | 37.85 | 11.64 | 2.67 | 0.25 | |
| B2-2 | B2 | 9.77 | 16.00 | 37.85 | 23.11 | 3.52 | 0.28 | |
| B6-1 | B6 | 11.58 | 53.31 | 106.32 | 23.09 | 6.66 | 0.29 | TRM |
| B7-1 | B7 | 2.25 | 2.46 | 6.17 | 5.64 | 1.91 | 0.23 | |
| B8-1 | B8, B6 | 3.32 (B8) + 53.31 (B6) | 9.52 (B8) + 52.15 (B6) | 23.05 (B8) + 106.32 (B6) | 118.80 | 5.44 | 0.64 | TRM |

PROJECT NO.
196239003

SHEET

DB-1

THIS DOCUMENT, TOGETHER WITH THE CONCEPTS AND DESIGNS PRESENTED HEREIN, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND CLIENT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED. REUSE OF AND IMPROPER RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION AND ADAPTATION BY KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. SHALL BE WITHOUT LIABILITY TO KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

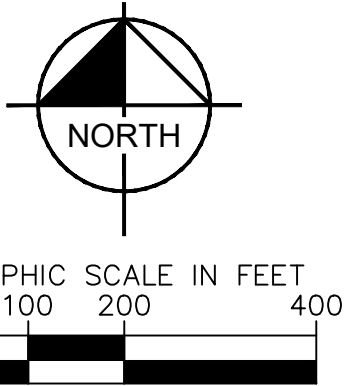


LEGEND

- A = BASIN DESIGNATION
B = AREA (ACRES)
C = BASIN IMPERVIOUSNESS
D = 100YR DESIGN STORM RUNOFF (CFS)
- PROPOSED PROPERTY LINE
EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
PROPOSED EASEMENT LINE
DRAINAGE BASIN BOUNDARY
- THE LARGE LOT EXCLUSION I.7.1.B.5
TRIBUTARY TO POND A2
TRIBUTARY TO POND B1
TRIBUTARY TO POND B8
TRIBUTARY TO APEX RANCH POND
PROPOSED EXEMPT AREA

EXEMPT AREAS (ECM I.7.1.C.1)

| | |
|----------|---------------------------|
| BASIN A1 | = ±16,482 SF |
| BASIN B2 | = ±26,947 SF |
| TOTAL | = ±43,429 SF (0.99 ACRES) |



Kimley»Horn

2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
2 N NEVADA ST., SUITE 900
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80903 719-453-0180

DESIGNED BY: KRK
DRAWN BY: AJL
CHECKED BY: KRK
DATE: 11/27/23

OVERLOOK FILING NO. 1
EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO
PRELIMINARY DESIGN PLANS
EXCLUSION EXHIBIT DRAINAGE MAP-FILING NO. 1

PRELIMINARY
FOR REVIEW ONLY
NOT FOR
CONSTRUCTION
Kimley»Horn
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

PROJECT NO.
196239003
SHEET
EX-3

APPENDIX H: POND OPCC



2 North Nevada, Suite 900
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903

please also provide a cost estimate of the other storm facilities (i.e. culverts, channel protection etc.)

BASED ON MEETING WITH EPC. ADDITION QUANTITIES OF OTHER STORMWATER FACILITIES SHOW ON PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED FAE.

Project: Overlook Filing No. 1
Project Number:
Date: September 17, 2024

Prepared By: KRK
Checked By: KRK

| Pond A2 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Item | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Cost | |
| Rip Rap Chute #1 / Forebay | CY | 36 | \$ 210.00 | \$7,560.00 | |
| Rip Rap Chute #2/ Forebay | CY | 45 | \$ 210.00 | \$9,450.00 | |
| Rip Rap Chute #3/ Forebay | CY | 48 | \$ 210.00 | \$10,080.00 | |
| West Channel | CY | 170 | \$ 210.00 | \$35,700.00 | |
| Concrete Trickle Channel | LF | 445 | \$ 64.00 | \$28,480.00 | |
| Concrete Micropool | EA | 1 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$12,000.00 | |
| Concrete Outlet Structure | EA | 1 | \$ 8,500.00 | \$8,500.00 | |
| 42" RCP Outfall Pipe | LF | 100 | \$ 201.00 | \$20,100.00 | |
| 42" RCP FES | EA | 1 | \$ 1,206.00 | \$1,206.00 | |
| Toe Wall | EA | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 | |
| Outfall Riprap Protection | CY | 34 | \$ 210.00 | \$7,140.00 | |
| Concrete Cut Off Wall | EA | 1 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$8,000.00 | |
| Rip Rap Emergency Spillway | CY | 197 | \$ 210.00 | \$41,370.00 | |
| Maintenance Road (6" Thick) | CY | 47 | \$ 56.00 | \$2,632.00 | |
| Total | | | | \$194,218.00 | |
| Pond B1 | | | | | |
| Item | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Cost | |
| Rip Rap Chute #1 / Forebay | CY | 42 | \$ 210.00 | \$8,820.00 | |
| Concrete Trickle Channel | LF | 345 | \$ 64.00 | \$22,080.00 | |
| Concrete Micropool | EA | 1 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$12,000.00 | |
| Concrete Outlet Structure | EA | 1 | \$ 8,500.00 | \$8,500.00 | |
| 36" RCP Outfall Pipe | LF | 59 | \$ 151.00 | \$8,909.00 | |
| 36" RCP FES | EA | 1 | \$ 906.00 | \$906.00 | |
| Toe Wall | EA | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 | |
| Outfall Riprap Protection | CY | 17 | \$ 210.00 | \$3,570.00 | |
| Concrete Cut Off Wall | EA | 1 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$8,000.00 | |
| Rip Rap Emergency Spillway | CY | 178 | \$ 210.00 | \$37,380.00 | |
| Maintenance Road (6" Thick) | CY | 198 | \$ 56.00 | \$11,088.00 | |
| Total | | | | \$123,253.00 | |
| Pond B8 | | | | | |
| Item | Unit | Quantity | Unit Cost | Cost | |
| Rip Rap Chute #1 / Forebay | CY | 174 | \$ 210.00 | \$36,540.00 | |
| Rip Rap Chute #2/ Forebay | CY | 54 | \$ 210.00 | \$11,340.00 | |
| Concrete Trickle Channel | LF | 428 | \$ 64.00 | \$27,392.00 | |
| Concrete Micropool | EA | 1 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$12,000.00 | |
| Concrete Outlet Structure | EA | 1 | \$ 8,500.00 | \$8,500.00 | |
| 36" RCP Outfall Pipe | LF | 68 | \$ 151.00 | \$10,268.00 | |
| 36" RCP FES | EA | 1 | \$ 906.00 | \$906.00 | |
| Toe Wall | EA | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 | |
| Outfall Riprap Protection | CY | 25 | \$ 210.00 | \$5,250.00 | |
| Concrete Cut Off Wall | EA | 1 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$8,000.00 | |
| Rip Rap Emergency Spillway | CY | 268 | \$ 210.00 | \$56,280.00 | |
| Maintenance Road (6" Thick) | CY | 98 | \$ 56.00 | \$5,488.00 | |
| Total | | | | \$183,964.00 | |
| TOTAL COST = | | | | \$501,435.00 | |

Conceptual Opinion of Probable Construction Cost

The Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or over the Contractor's methods of determining prices or over competitive bidding or market conditions. Opinions of probable costs provided herein are based on the information known to Engineer at this time and represent only the Engineer's judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry. The Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction costs will not vary from its opinions of probable costs.